PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51)	International Patent Classification: C07D 295/108, C07D 213/65, C07D 241/28, C07D 295/13, C07D 401/12, C07D 403/12	A1	(11) International Public (43) International Public	WO 00/52001 08 September 2000 (08.09.2000)
(21)	OO March 5		KR00/00164 03.03.2000) Published	
(22)		-000		•
(30)	Priority Data: 1999/11254 31 March 1999 (31.03 1999/6890 03 March 1999 (03.03.3 1999/7266 05 March 1999 (05.03.3 1999/8088 11 March 1999 (11.03.3	1999) 1999)	KR KR	
(60)	Parent Application or Grant SAMJIN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD. Hwan [/]; () CHUNG, Sun-Gan [/]; () LEE () KWON, Ho-Seok [/]; () KANG, Dong-Jeong-Ho [/]; () LEE, Young-Hee [/]; () C () CHUNG, Sun-Gan [/]; () LEE, Sun-Hwa Ho-Seok [/]; () KANG, Dong-Wook [/]; ()	E, Sun Wook HO, I In [/];	Hwan [/]; [/]; (). JOO, ui-Hwan [/]; (). KWON,	

(54) Title: PIPERAZINE DERIVATIVES AND PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF

[/]; (). LEE, Young-Hee [/]; (). PARK, Sa-Ryong; ().

(54) Titre: DERIVES DE PIPERAZINE ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATIONON THEREOF

(57) Abstract

The present invention relates to a novel compound of general formula (I) and its pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salt, and process for the preparation thereof, which have strong antitumor activities and very low toxicity, wherein R¿1 and R¿2 are independently hydrogen, C¿1-C¿4 alkyl, C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyl, C½1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyl, C½1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyl, C½1-C½4 alkylcarboxyl, C½1

(57) Abrégé

L'invention concerne un nouveau composé de formule générale (I) et son sel d'addition acide pharmaceutiquement acceptable ainsi que son procédé de préparation présentant des activités anticancéreuses marquées et une très faible toxicité, dans laquelle R¿1 et R¿2 représentent indépendamment un hydrogène, C¿1-C¿4 alkyle, C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C½1-C½4 alkylcarboxyle, Ou R¿1 et R¿2 sont fusionnés pour former un noyau insaturé C¿3-C¿4; R¿3, R¿4, R¿5, R¿6 et R¿7 représentent pris séparément un hydrogène, holdopène, hydroxy, nitro, amino, C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C½1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C½1-C¿4 thioalkoxy; R¿8 représente C¿1-C¿4 alkyle, Y représente un oxygène, soufre, amino, amino substitué ou C¿1-C¿4 thioalkyle; Z représente C¿1-C¿4 alkylcarboxyle, C½1-C½4 alkylcarbox



WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7: WO 00/52001 (11) International Publication Number: C07D 295/108, 295/13, 401/12, 403/12, A1 (43) International Publication Date: 8 September 2000 (08.09.00) 213/65, 241/28

KR

PCT/KR00/00164 (21) International Application Number:

(22) International Filing Date: 3 March 2000 (03.03.00)

(30) Priority Data: 1999/6890 3 March 1999 (03.03.99) KR 1999/7266 5 March 1999 (05.03.99) KR

11 March 1999 (11.03.99)

31 March 1999 (31.03.99)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): SAMJIN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD. [KR/KR]: 338-8, Seokyo-dong, Mapo-gu, Seoul 121-739 (KR).

(72) Inventors; and

1999/8088

1999/11254

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): CHO, Eui-Hwan [KR/KR]; #105-101, Hyundai 1-cha Apt., 653, Kaepo 1-dong, Kangam-gu, Scoul 135-241 (KR). CHUNG, Sun-Gan [KR/KR]: #206-1603, Lg Village Apt., 530, Keumgok-dong, Kwonson-gu, Suwon, Kyungki-do 441-460 (KR). LEE, Sun-Hwan [KR/KR]; #105-403, Daerim Apt., Dokgok-dong, Pyongtaek, Kyungki-do 459-100 (KR). KWON, Ho-Seok [KR/KR]; #506-1105, Sindonga Apt. 1274, Kwonson-dong, Suwon, Kyungki-do 441-390 (KR). KANG, Dong-Wook [KR/KR]; #708-1306, Chowon Buyoung Apt., 896-6, Pyeongchon-dong,

Dongan-gu, Anyang, Kyungki-do 431-070 (KR). JOO, Jeong-Ho [KR/KR]; #107-301, Baekzo Apt., Seoksu 1-dong, Manan-gu, Anyang, Kyungki-do 430-041 (KR). LEE, Young-Hee [KR/KR]; 866-5, Bono 1-dong, Ansan, Kyungki-do 425-181 (KR).

(74) Agent: PARK, Sa-Ryong; Park Patent & Law, Rm. 301, Chongho Bidg., 823-5, Yeoksam 1-dong, Kangnam-gu, Seoul 135-081 (KR).

(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, Signated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SI, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, ZB, NZ, KE, KZ, MD, BUT, TJ, DE, WILLOW, EVERSIAN EXTERNAL TO THE PARTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY OF THE PA AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FL, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of

(54) Title: PIPERAZINE DERIVATIVES AND PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF

(57) Abstract

The present invention relates to a novel compound of general formula (I) and its pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salt, and process for the preparation thereof, which have strong antitumor activities and very low toxicity, wherein R₁ and R₂ are independently hydrogen, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ alkylcarboxyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ hydroxyalkyl, C₁-C₄ aminoalkyl or C₁-C₄ hydroxyiminoalkyl, or R₁ and R₂ are fused to form C₃-C₄ unsaturated ring; R₃, R₄, R₅, R₆ and R₇ are independently hydrogen, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, amino, C1-C4 alkyl, C1-C4 alkylcarboxyl, C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl, C1-C4 alkoxy or C1-C4 thioalkoxy; R8 is C1-C4 alkyl; Y is oxygen, sulphur, amino, substituted amino or C_1 — C_4 thioalkyl; Z is C_1 — C_4 alkoxy, C_1 — C_4 alkylamino or C_1 — C_4 thioalkoxy; X_1 and X_2 are independently carbon or nitrogen; and N_2 — C_1 — C_2 — C_3 — C_4 — C_4 — C_4 — C_4 — C_5 — C_4 — C_4 — C_4 — C_4 — C_5 — C_4 — C_4 — C_4 — C_5 — C_4 — C_4 — C_4 — C_4 — C_5 — C_4 — $C_$

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	5N	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	\$2	Swaziland
ΛZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	T.J	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Paso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IF.	Treland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	ΠL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Tceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of Americ
CA	Canada	TT.	Raly	MX	Mexico	UZ.	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KK	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
a	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
СМ	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Kores	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cubs	ΚZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	1.K	Sri Lanka	SR	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

Description

•

.

·

.

- 1 -

Piperazine derivatives and process for the preparation thereof

10

The present invention relates to a new piperazine derivative of the general formula (I) or its pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salt, 5 and process for the preparation thereof.

15

$$\begin{array}{c|c} R_{8} & Y \\ R_{2} & X_{1} \\ R_{1} & X_{2} \\ \end{array}$$

10

(I)

25

20

wherein R_1 and R_2 are independently hydrogen, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylcarboxyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 hydroxyalkyl,

30

15 C₁-C₄ aminoalkyl or C₁-C₄ hydroxyiminoalkyl, or R₁ and R₂ are fused to form C₃-C₄ unsaturated ring;

1

 R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , R_6 and R_7 are independently hydrogen, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, amino, C_1 – C_4 alkyl, C_1 – C_4 alkylcarboxyl, C_1 – C_4 alkoxy or C_1 – C_4 thioalkoxy;

35

20 R₈ is C₁-C₄ alkyl;

Y is oxygen, sulphur, amino, substituted amino or C_1 - C_4 thioalkyl; Z is C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylamino or C_1 - C_4 thioalkoxy; X_1 and X_2 are independently carbon or nitrogen; and -N-C- and -C-Y- may form a single bond or a double bond

40

provided that if -N=c- forms a single bond, -C=Y- forms a bouble bond, and if -C=Y- forms a single bond, -N=c- forms a bouble bond and R₆ is nonexistent.

45

In the above definitions, C₁-C₄ alkyl means methyl, ethyl, propyl, 30 isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl or tert-butyl.

50

C1-C4 alkylcarboxyl means carboxyl esterified with a lower alkyl such

5	- 2 -
	as methylcarboxyl and ethylcarboxyl.
	C ₁ -C ₄ alkylcarbonyl means carbonyl ketonized with a lower alkyl such
10	as methylcarbonyl and ethylcarbonyl.
•	C_1 - C_4 alkoxy means methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, isopropoxy, butoxy,
5	isobutoxy or tert-butoxy.
46	C ₁ -C ₄ thioalkoxy means methylthio, ethylthio, propylthio, isopropylthio,
15	butylthio, isobutylthio or tert-butylthio.
	C ₁ -C ₄ aminoalkyl means aminomethyl, aminoethyl, aminopropyl,
	aminobutyl or the like.
20 10	C ₁ -C ₄ kydroxyalkyl means hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl,
	hydroxypropyl, hydroxybutyl or the like.
	C ₁ -C ₄ hydroxyiminoalkyl means C ₁ -C ₄ alkyl substituted with
25	hydroxyimino such as hydroxyiminoethyl.
	Substituted amino means hydroxyamino, C1-C4 alkylamino, C1-C4
15	alkoxyamino or the like.
30	The present inventors had studied for a long time to find compounds
	having intensive antitumor activity. As a result, now we have finally
	found out the facts that the present compounds of the general formula
35 20	(I) and acid addition salts thereof have not only prominent antitumor
	andar. And are for the second

activities but very low toxicities.

Accordingly, the one object of the present invention is to provide the novel compounds of the general formula (I) and acid addition salts thereof having not only prominent antitumor activities but very low 25 toxicities.

The other object of the present invention is to provide a process for the preparation of the compounds of general formula(I) and acid addition salts thereof.

The compounds of the present invention can be mixed with 30 pharmaceutically acceptable vehicles by a known method to give pharmaceutical compositions and thus the pharmaceutical compositions

40

45

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

- 3 -

can be used to prevent or treat with various kinds of tumors of human beings or mammals.

Therefore, another object of the present invention is to provide pharmaceutical compositions containing the compound of the general formula(I) or an acid addition salt thereof as an active ingredient.

Acids which can be reacted with the compounds of the general formula(I) to form acid addition salts are pharmaceutically acceptable inorganic or organic acids; for example, inorganic acids such as

10 hydrochloric acid, bromic acid, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid, nitric acid; organic acids such as formic acid, acetic acid, propionic acid, succinic acid, citric acid, maleic acid, malonic acid, glycolic acid, lactic acid; amino acids such as glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, serine, cysteine, cystine, asparaginic acid, glutamic acid, lysine, arginine,

15 tyrosine, proline; sulfonic acids such as methane sulfonic acid, ethane sulfonic acid, benzene sulfonic acid, toluene sulfonic acid; or the like.

Vehicles which can be used in the preparation of pharmaceutical compositions containing the compound of the general formula (I) as the 20 active ingredient may include a sweetening agent, binding agent, dissolving agent, aids for dissolution, wetting agent, emulsifying agent, isotonic agent, adsorbent, degrading agent, antioxident, antiseptics, lubricating agent, filler, perfume or the like; such as lactose, dextrose, sucrose, mannitol, sorbitol, cellulose, glycine, silica, talc, stearic acid, stearin, magnesium stearate, calcium stearate, magnesium aluminum silicate, starch, gelatine, tragacanth gum, glycine, silica, alginic acid, sodium alginate, methyl cellulose, sodium carboxy methyl cellulose, agar, water, ethanol, polyethylenglycol, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, orange essence, strawberry essence, vanila 30 aroma or the like.

- 4 -

Daily dosage of the compound of the general formula (I) may be varied depending on age, sex of a patient, degree of disease, etc. and generally 1.0mg to 5,000mg per day may be administered one to several times.

The compounds of the general formula (I) according to the present invention wherein -N=C- forms a single bond and -C=Y- forms a bouble bond, may be prepared by the following scheme I.

10 Scheme I

Alkylating gent, arylating agent
$$R_{2} = X_{1} = X_{2} = X_{2} = X_{2} = X_{1} = X_{2} = X_{$$

wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 , R_8 , X_1 , X_2 , Y and Z are as defined above, and Lie is a conventional leaving group such as halogen, sulfonyl or the like.

The above process comprises reacting a compound of the general

- 5 -5 formula (2) with a -C(=Y)- group-providing agent in an organic solvent to obtain a compound of the general formula (3) and successively reacting the compound of the formula (3) with a compound of the 10 general formula (4) to give the compound of the general formula (5). 5 Then, the compound of the formula (5) may be reacted with an alkylating agent or an arylating agent in the presence of a base to give 15 a compound of the general formula (Ia). The -C(=X)-group-providing agent used in the above reaction may 20 10 include 1,1-carbonyldiimidazole, 1,1-carbonylthiodiimidazole, phosgene, thiophosgene, carbonyldiphenoxide and phenylchloroformate, and it may be used in an amount of 1 - 1.5 equivalent, preferably 1-1.1 equivalent to the starting compound. 25 The reaction may be carried out in a conventional organic solvent 15 such as, for example, tetrahydrofuran, dichloromethane, acetonitrile, chloroform and dimethylformamide. 30 And also the reaction is preferably carried out in the presence of a coupling agent such as a conventional inorganic or an organic base. Such conventional inorganic or organic bases used in the reaction may 35 20 include sodium hydride, potassium hydride, sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, sodium carbonate, potassium carbonate, cesium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, potassium bicarbonate, triethylamine, pyridine and DBU. 40 The reaction may be carried out at a temperature between $3\,\mathrm{T}$ and 25 boiling point of the solvent used, preferably at 50℃-100℃ and for 5 -48 hours, preferably for 10 - 24 hours. 45 The reaction of the compound (3) with the compound (4) to give the compound (5) may be carried out in the presence of a conventional

30 organic solvent at the temperature of $50\text{--}100\,\mathrm{^{\circ}\!\!\!\!C}$ for 5-48 hours. The

compound (4) may be used by 1-1.5 equivalent.

55

- 6 -

10

15

20

25

30

35

20

like.

40

45

50

And also the reaction is preferably carried out in the presence of a conventional inorganic or organic base, such as sodium hydride, potassium hydride, sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, sodium carbonate, potassium carbonate, cesium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, 5 potassium bicarbonate, triethylamine, pyridine, DBU or the like.

Then, the compound of the formula (5) may be reacted with an alkylating agent or an arylating agent in the presence of a conventional organic or inorganic base to give a compound of the general formula (Ia).

The alkylating agent and arylating agent used in the above step may 10 include C1-C8 alkylhalide, C1-C8 alkylsulfonate, substituted or unsubstituted C3-C8 cycloalkyl halide, arylhalide, and substituted or unsubstituted C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl sulfonate.

C₁-C₈ alkyl halide means methyl chloride, methyl bromide, methyl 15 iodide, ethyl chloride, ethyl bromide, ethyl iodide, propyl chloride, propyl bromide, propyl iodide, butyl chloride, butyl bromide, butyl iodide, pentyl chloride, pentyl bromide, pentyl iodide, bromo ehtylacetate or the like.

C1-C8 alkylsulfonate means methyl sulfonate, ethyl sulfonate, propyl sulfonate, butyl sulfonate, pentyl sulfonate or the like.

Substituted or unsubstituted C3-C8 cycloalkyl halides mean cyclopropyl chloride, cyclopropyl bromide, cyclopropyl iodide, cyclobutyl chloride, cyclobutyl bromide, cyclobutyl iodide, cyclopentyl chloride, cyclopentyl bromide, cyclopentyl iodide, cyclohexyl chloride, cyclohexyl bromide, cyclohexyl iodide, cyclopropyl methyl chloride, cyclopropyl methyl 25 bromide, cyclopropyl methyl iodide, cyclobutyl methyl chloride, cyclobutyl methyl bromide, cyclobutyl methyl iodide, cyclopentyl methyl chloride, cyclopentyl methyl bromide, cyclopentyl methyl iodide, cyclohexyl methyl chloride, cyclohexyl methyl bromide, cyclohexyl methyl iodide, or the

Aryl halides may include benzyl chloride, benzyl bromide, benzyl iodide, benzoyl chloride, benzoyl bromide, benzoyl iodide, toluyl chloride,

- 7 -

5

toluyl bromide and toluyl iodide.

10

Substituted or unsubstituted C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl sulfonate may include cyclopropyl sulfonate, cyclobutyl sulfonate, cyclopentyl sulfonate, cyclopentyl sulfonate, cyclopentyl sulfonate, cyclobutyl methyl sulfonate, cyclopentyl methyl sulfonate and cyclohexyl methyl sulfonate.

15

Aryl sulfonate may include benzyl sulfonate, benzoyl sulfonate, toluyl sulfonate, or the like.

20

The reaction may be carried out in a conventional organic solvent as such as, for example, tetrahydrofuran, dichloromethane, chloroform, dimethyl sulfoxide, acetonitrile and dimethylformamide.

25

The conventional inorganic or organic base used in above step may include sodium hydride, potassium hydride, sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, sodium carbonate, potassium carbonate, cesium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, potassium bicarbonate, triethylamine, pyridine and DBU.

30

In the above reaction process, if any acid material is formed, a basic material may be added as a scavenger in order to eliminate the acid material from the reaction phase. Such basic material may be alkali 20 metal hydroxide, alkali earth metal hydroxide, alkali metal oxide, alkali earth metal oxide, alkali earth metal carbonate, alkali metal hydrogen carbonate, alkali earth metal hydrogen carbonate.

40

35

alkali metal hydrogen carbonate, alkali earth metal hydrogen carbonate such as for example, sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, calcium hydroxide, magnesium hydroxide, magnesium oxide, calcium oxide,

25 potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate, calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, magnesium bicarbonate, sodium bicarbonate, calcium bicarbonate or the like, and organic amines.

45

The compounds of the general formula (2) and the formula (4) are known compounds, or may be prepared by a known method described 30 in, for example, Farmaco(pavia) Ed, Sci., 18(8), 557-65(1963) or by a similar method thereto.

50

A compound of the general formula (I) wherein -C=Yforms a single bond and -N=C- forms a double bond may be prepared by the following scheme II

10

Scheme II.

15

20

25

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

(II) Base (T)

wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 , X_1 , X_2 , Y and Z are as defined above, and R' is lower alkyl such as methyl and ethyl.

25 A compound of the general formula (II), which may be prepared by a known method, is reacted with an alkylating agent in the presence of a base to give a compound of the general formula (I'). Then, the compound of the formula (I') is reacted with a substituted or unsubstitued amine in the presence of a base to give a compound of the general formula (Ib).

The reaction may be carried out at a temperature between 3°C and

5		- 9 -
		boiling point of the solvent used, preferably at 50℃-100℃ for 5 - 48
		hours, preferably for 10 - 24 hours.
10		The alkylating agent may be used in an amount of 1 - 1.5 equivalent
		to the compound (II). The alkylating agent may include C ₁ -C ₈ alkyl
		halide, C_1 - C_8 alkylsulfonate, substituted or unsubstituted C_3 - C_8 cycloalkyl
15		halide, aryl halide and substituted or unsubstituted C ₃ -C ₈ cycloalkyl
,,		sulfonate.
		The reaction may be carried out in a conventional organic solvent as
		described above.
20	10	The conventional inorganic or organic base as described above may
		be used in the above process.
		The compound of the formula (I') is reacted with a substituted or
25		unsubstitued amine in the presence of a conventional base to give a
		compound of the general formula (Ib).
	15	The reaction also may be preferably carried out in a conventional
		organic solvent as decribed above.
30		The conventional inorganic or organic base described above may be
		used in the above reaction step.
		In the above reactions, if any acid material is formed, any basic
35	20	material may be preferably added as a scavenger in order to eliminate
		the acid material from the reaction phase. Such basic material may be
		the organic or inorganic bases as described in the scheme I above.
40		The compound of the general formula (II) is a known compound, or
40		may be prepared by a known method described in, for example, USP
	25	5,780,472, PCT/KR97/00128 or by a similar method thereto.
45		Hereinafter the present invention will be described in more details
		with reference to following examples but it is not intended to limit the
		scope of the invention thereinto.
50	30	

Compounds of the general formula (Ia) were prepared in following

examples according to the above-mentioned process.

wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 , R_8 , X_1 , X_2 , Y and Z are as defined above.

0

	Ex	\mathbf{R}_1	R_2	R ₃	R4	R ₅	R_6	R ₇	R ₈	X_1	X2	Y	Z
	1	СН₃	СН₃	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH₃
	2	СН₃	СН3	OCH ₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	N	N	o	ОСН₃
15	3	CH ₃	СН3	Н	OCH₃	Н	ОСН₃	Н	Н	N	N	0	ОСН₃
	4	СН₃	СН₃	Et	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	ОСН₃
	5	СН3	СН₃	Н	Н	n-Bu	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	ОСН₃
	6	СН₃	СН₃	iPr	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	N	N	o	OCH₃
20	7	СН₃	СН₃	Н	СН₃	Н	СН₃	Н	Н	N	N	0	ОСН₃
	8	СН₃	СН3	CH ₃	СН₃	Н	CH ₃	СН₃	Н	N	N	0	OCH ₃
	9	СН3	СН₃	F	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH₃
	10	СН3	СН₃	H	Br	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH₃
25	11	СН₃	CH ₃	Н	Cl	Н	Cl	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH₃
	12	CH₃	CH ₃	Н	F	Н	F	H	Н	N	N	0	ОСН₃
	13	CH ₃	СН₃	Н	CF ₃	Н	н	Н	Н	N	N	0	ОСН₃
	14	CH ₃	СН₃	SCH₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH₃
30	15	CH ₃	CH ₃	Н	NO ₂	Н	NO ₂	H	Н	N	N	0	OCH ₃

- 11 -

PCT/KR00/00164

Z R_7 R_8 $X_1 \mid X_2 \mid Y$ Ex. $R_{1}\cdot \\$ R_2 R_3 R_4 R_5 R_6 16 CH₃ CH₃ Н NH_2 Η NH_2 Н Η N N O OCH₃ N O OCH₃ Ν Н 17 CH₃ CH_3 Η Н Ac Н Н CH₃ N N O OCH₃ CH₃ CH_3 OCH₃ Н Η Η Н 18 OCH₃ CH₃ N N O OCH3 CH₃ CH₃ Η OCH₃ Η Η 19 CH3 N N O OCH3 20 CH₃ CH₃ Н CH₃ Η СН3 Η 21 CH₃ CH₃ Н Cl Η Cl Н CH3 N N O OCH3 F Н F Н CH₃ N N O OCH₃ 22 CH₃ CH₃ Η N N O OCH₃ CH₃ 23 СН₃ CH₃ SCH₃ Η Н Η Η CH₃ NO₂ N | N | O | OCH₃| 24 CH₃ CH₃ Н NO_2 Η Η N N O OCH₃ 25 CH₃ CH₃ Н NH_2 Н NH_2 Н CH_3 26 CH₃ CH₃ Н OCH₃ Н OCH₃ Н Et N N O OCH₃ N O OCH₃ CH₃ CH₃ Н CH₃ Н Et N 27 CH₃ Н N N S OCH₃ 28 CH₃ CH₃ Η OCH₃ Н OCH₃ Η Н Н N N S OCH₃ CH₃ CH₃ Et Н Η Η Н N N S OCH3 30 CH₃ CH₃ Н CH₃ Н CH₃ Н Н N S OCH₃ 31 CH₃ CH₃ Η Br Н Η Н Н N Cl Н Cl N N S OCH3 32 CH₃ CH₃ Н Н Н N S OCH₃ 33 СН₃ CH_3 SCH₃ Н Н Н Н Н N N N O OCH₃ 34 Et Et Н CH₃ Н CH₃ Н Н OCH₃ OCH₃ Н NN 0 OCH₃ 35 Et Et Η Н Н

50

5

10

20

25

30

35

40

- 12 -

55 анананан н

Ex	Rı	R ₂	R ₃	R4	R ₅	R ₆	R ₇	R_8	X_1	X2	Y	Z
36	а⊭ан	анан	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH₃
37	анан	онон	OCH₃	Н	Н -	Н	H	H	N	N	0	OCH₃
38	а⊭ан	анан	Н	OCH₃	Н	OCH₃	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH₃
39	анан	а⊧ан	Et	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	ОСН₃
40	анан	анан	iPr	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH₃
41	анан	аған	Н	Н	nBu	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH ₃
42	анан	анан	н	CH ₃	Н	СН₃	Н	H	N	N	0	OCH ₃
43	анан	нанан	CH ₃	СН₃	Н	СН₃	CH ₃	Н	N	N	0	OCH₃
44	а⊭ан	на⊭ан	F	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH ₃
45	анан	нанан	Н	Br	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH ₃
46	анан	нањан	Н	F	Н	F	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH:
47	анан	нанан	Н	CF ₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH:
48	анан	на⊭ан	Н	NO ₂	H	NO ₂	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH:
49	α μ αн	нанан	Н	NH ₂	Н	NH ₂	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH:
50	анан	нанан	Н	Н	Ac	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	осн
51	анан	на⊭ан	SCH₃	H	Н	Н	H	H	N	N	0	осн
52	анан	на⊭ан	Ph	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OCH
53	а⊭а	нанан	Н	OCH₃	Н	OCH₃	Н	СН₃	N	N	0	осн
54	a⊭a	нанан	OCH₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	СН₃	N	N	0	осн
				-		_			_	1	-	T

Н

CH₃

CH₃

н

CH₃ N N O OCH₃

45

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

50

.

- 13 -

Ex.	R_1	R ₂	R ₃	R4	R ₅	R ₆	R_7	R_8	X_1	X_2	Y	Z
56	ањан	анан	Н	F	Н	F	H	СНз	N	N	0	ОСН₃
57	анан	анан	Ħ	NO ₂	Н	NO ₂	Н	СН₃	N	N	0	ОСН₃
58	анан	анан	Н	NH ₂	H	NH ₂	Н	СН₃	N	N	0	ОСН₃
59	ањан	анан	Н	ОСН₃	H	OCH₃	Н	Et	N	N	0	ОСН₃
60	а⊧ан	анан	Н	СН₃	Н	СН₃	Н	Et	N	N	0	ОСН₃
61	а⊭ан	-a#a+	Н	Cl	Н	C1	Н	Et	N	N	0	OCH₃
62	а⊭ан	а⊭ан	Н	ОСН₃	Н	ОСН₃	Н	iPr	N	N	0	OCH₃
63	ањан	анан	ОСН₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	N	N	s	OCH₃
64	а⊭ан	-анан	F	OCH₃	Н	ОСН₃	H	Н	N	N	s	OCH₃
65	а⊭ан	анан	Et	Н	H	н	Н	Н	N	N	S	OCH₃
66	ањан	анан	H	СН₃	Н	СН₃	Н	Н	N	N	s	OCH₃
67	а⊭ан	-анан	H	Br	H	Н	Н	Н	N	N	s	ОСН₃
68	анан	анан	H	F	Н	F	Н	Н	N	N	s	ОСН₃
69	анан	нанан	SCH₃	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	N	N	s	OCH₃
70	анан	анан	Н	Н	Ac	Н	Н	Н	N	N	s	OCH₃
71	а⊭ан	а⊧ан	Н	Н	nBu	Н	H	Н	N	N	s	OCH₃
72	а⊧ан	анан	Н	OCH₃	H	ОСН₃	Н	Н	N	N	0	OEt
73	анан	анан	OEt	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OEt
74	ањан	анан	Н	СН₃	H	СН₃	Н	Н	N	N	0	OEt
75	анан	на⊭ан	СН₃	СН₃	H	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OEt

- 14 -

Ex.	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	R4	R₅	R ₆	R ₇	R ₈	X_i	X_2	Y	Z
76	а⊧ан	а⊧ан	Et	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OEt
77	анананан		Н	Cl	Н	Cl	Н	H	N	N	0	OEt
78	анан	а⊭ан	Н	Br	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OEt
79	а⊭ан	а⊭ан	Н	F	Н	F	Н	Н	N	N	0	OEt
80	а⊭ан	анан	SCH₃	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	N	N	0	OEt
81	анан	а⊭ан	Н	OCH₃	Н	OCH₃	Н	СН₃	N	N	0	OEt
82	а⊧ан	а⊧ан	Н	Cl	Н	Cl	Н	СН₃	N	N	0	OEt
83	а⊭ан	а⊭ан	H	OCH₃	Н	OCH₃	Н	Et	N	N	0	OEt
84	анан	ына	H	Cl	Н	ÇI	Н	Et	N	N	0	OEt
85	а⊭ан	на⊭ан	H	СН₃	Н	СН₃	Н	Et	N	N	0	OEt
86	а⊭ан	на⊭ан	H	СН₃	Н	CH₃	Н	H	С	С	0	ОСН₃
87	анан	нанан	H	ОСН₃	Н	ОСН₃	Н	Н	С	С	0	ОСН₃
88	анан	нанан	Н	F	Н	F	Н	Н	С	С	0	ОСН₃
89	анан	нањан	Н	Cl	H	Cl	H	Н	С	С	0	ОСН₃
90	а⊭ан	нанан	Н	СН₃	Н	CH ₃	Н	СН₃	С	С	0	OCH₃
91	анан	нанан	Н	F	Н	F	Н	СН₃	С	С	0	OCH ₃
92	анан	нанан	Н	Cl	Н	Cl	Н	СН₃	С	С	0	OCH ₃
93	анан	нанан	Н	OCH ₃	Н	OCH₃	Н	СН₃	С	С	0	OCH ₃
94	анан	нанан	Н	ОСН₃	Н	ОСН₃	Н	Et	С	С	0	OCH ₃
95	анан	нанан	Н	СН₃	Н	СН₃	Н	Et	С	С	0	OCH ₃

- 15 -

The compounds of the general formula (Ib) were prepared in the following examples according to the above-described process.

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R_2 & X_1 & X_2 & R_4 \\
R_1 & X_2 & Z & R_7 & R_6
\end{array}$$
(Ib)

wherein, R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄, R₅, R₆, R₇, X, Y and Z are as defined above.

35	

Ex.	R_1	R ₂	R₃	R ₄	R ₅	R ₆	R ₇	Χı	X_2	Y	Z
96	СН₃	CH₃	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	С	N	инон	осн₃
97	СН₃	СН₃	Н	H	CH₃	Н	Н	С	N	инон	осн₃
98	СН₃	CH ₃	Н	Н	nBu	Н	H	С	N	инон	ОСН₃
99	СН₃	СН₃	Н	СН₃	H	СН₃	Н	C	N	инон	ОСН₃
100	СН₃	CH₃	ОСН₃	Н	Н	Н	H	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
104	CH₃	СН₃	Н	ОСН₃	Н	ОСН₃	Н	С	N	NHOH	осн₃
102	СН₃	СН₃	Н	F	Н	F	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
103	CH ₃	CH₃	Н	Cl	Н	Cl	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
104	CH₃	CH₃	Н	Br	Н	H	Н	С	N	инон	осн₃
105	CH₃	СН₃	Н	NO ₂	H	NO ₂	Н	С	N	NHOH	OCH₃
106	CH ₃	СН₃	Н	Ĵ _œ	Н	Loga	Н	С	N	NHOH	OCH₃
107	СН₃	СН₃	Н	∕он	H	∕он	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
108	СН₃	Et	ОСН₃	H	Н	Н	Н	C	N	инон	OCH₃
109	CH ₃	Et	Н	ОСН₃	Н	OCH₃	Н	С	N	инон	OCH₃
110	CH ₃	Et	Et	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	инон	ОСН₃

Ex

 R_1

 R_2

∕^он

∕~он

∕он

∕он

127

128

129

130

CH₃

CH₃

 CH_3

СН3

 R_3

 R_4

Z

Y

 $X_1 \mid X_2$

10

5

15

20

25

30

35

40

50

45

Н Н С N NHOH OCH3 CH_3 Et Η Н Η 111 С N NHOH OCH₃ SCH₃ Н Н 112 CH_3 Ēt Н Н 113 CH_3 Et Η CH₃ Н CH_3 Η С N NHOH OCH₃ F Н F Н С N NHOH OCH₃ 114 CH₃ Et С N NHOH OCH₃ Cl Н Cl Н 115 CH₃ Et Н CH_3 Et Ph Н Н Н Н С N NHOH OCH₃ 116 С N NHOH OCH₃ 117 CH_3 Et Н NO_2 Н NO_2 Н N NHOH OCH₃ OCH₃ OCH₃ Н C | 118 CH_3 Η Η 119 CH₃ Н CH₃ Н СН₃ Н С N NHOH OCH₃ С N NHOH OCH₃ 120 CH₃ Н F F Н C N NHOH OCH₃ Н Н Н 121 CH₃ OCH₃ Н Н Н Н Н Н C N NHOHOCH3 122 CH₃ 123 CH₃ Н CH₃ Н Η С N NHOH OCH₃ C N NHOH OCH3 CH₃ Cl Н Н Н 124 H 125 CH₃ **~**он Н OCH₃ Н OCH₃ Н C N NHOH OCH ∕~он Н CH₃ СН₃ С N NHOH OCH₃ 126 CH₃ Η

F

Н

Η

Н

Н

OCH₃

Η

Н

Н

Н

Н

CH₃

F

Η

Н

Н

С

Н

Η

H C

H

N NHOH OCH3

N NHOH OCH₃

C N NHOH OCH3

C N NHOH OCH3

- 16 -

 R_5

 R_6

 R_7

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

Z R_2 \mathbb{R}_3 R_4 R_5 R_6 R_7 $X_1 \mid X_2$ Y Ex R_1 ∕~он С N NHOH OCH₃ 131 CH₃ Η Cl Н C N NHOH OCH₃ CH₃ CH₃ Н 132 CH_3 Η Η C N NHOH OCH3 133 CH_3 Н OCH₃ Н OCH₃ Η С N NHOH OCH₃ 134 CH₃ Н Н Н Н Н C N NHOH OCH3 CH₃ Н Н 135 CH₃ Н Н C N NHOH OCH F Н F Η 136 CH₃ Η SCH₃ Н Н Η Н С N NHOH OCH₃ 137 CH₃ C N NHOH OCH3 Н CH₃ CH₃ Н 138 CH₃ Н C | N | NHOH OCH3 OCH₃ OCH₃ Η Η 139 CH_3 H Н С N NHOH OCH₃ CH_3 H Η Н Η 140 141 CH_3 Η Η CH₃ Η Н F Н С 142 CH₃ Η F Η 랫 Н Н С N NHOH OCH₃ SCH₃ Н Н 143 СН₃ NHOH С N NHOH OCH3 144 CH₃ Η CH₃ Н CH₃ Η NHOH OCH₃ Н С OCH₃ 145 CH_3 H Н NHOH F Н F С 146 CH_3 Н Η NHOH CH₃ Н С N NHOH OCH3 147 SCH₃ Η Н Н NO_2 Н С N NHOH OCH₃ 148 CH₃ Н NO_2 Н NHOH N NHOH OCH₃ CH₃ Н Н С 149 CH₃ Η Η NH₂ CH₃ 150

- 17 -

C N NHOH OCH3 N NHOH OCH₃

N NHOH OCH₃ N NHOH OCH3

> C N NHOH OCH₃ Η CH₃ Η CH₃ Н

- 18 -

Ex.	R_1	R_2	R ₃	R4	R₅	R ₆	R ₇	X ₁	X ₂	Y	Z
151	СН₃	NH ₂	Н	OCH₃	Н	ОСН₃	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
152	СН₃	NH ₂	Н	F	Н	F	Н	С	N	NHOH	OCH₃
153	СН₃	NH ₂	SCH₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	ИНОН	OCH₃
154	СН₃	NH ₂	Н	NO ₂	Н	NO ₂	Н	С	N	инон	OCH₃
155	СН₃	NE.	Н	Cl	. Н	Cl	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
156	Et	COCHS	Н	H	СН₃	Н	Н	С	N	инон	ОСН₃
157	Et	- COCH,	Et	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	инон	ОСН₃
158	Et	OCH,	Н	СН₃	Н	CH₃	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
159	Et	Ž _{oct} ,	Н	ОСН₃	Н	ОСН₃	H	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
160	Et	Loch,	Н	Cl	Н	Cl	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
161	Et	Loch,	SCH₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
162	Et	L _{och}	Н	oe oe	Н	OER	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
163	Et	Lock,	Н	F	Н	F	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
164	Et	∕ он	Н	Н	СН₃	Н	H	С	N	инон	ОСН₃
165	Et	∕он	Et	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
166	Et	∕он	Н	СН3	Н	СН₃	Н	С	N	NHOH	OCH₃
167	Et	○ OH	Н	ОСН₃	Н	OCH₃	Н	С	N	NHOH	OCH₃
168	Et	\о́н	Н	Cl	Н	Cl	Н	C	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
169	Et	∕ ₀н	SCH₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	NHOH	ОСН₃
170	Et	∕ ₀⊁	Н	∕он	Н	∕ ₀н	Н	С	N	NHOH	осн₃

PCT/KR00/00164

5 - 19 -Z $X_1 \mid X_2 \mid$ Y R_2 R_3 R_4 R_5 R_6 R_7 Ex. R_1 **∕**OH F F C N NHOH OCH₃ 171 Н Н Η Et 10 C N NHOHOCH3 172 CH=CH-CH=CH Η OCH₃ Н OCH_3 Η С 173 CH₃ Н CH₃ Н N NHOH OCH₃ CH=CH-CH=CH F F CN NHOH OCH3 174 CH=CH-CH=CH Н Н Н 15 Ç 175 СН=СН-СН=СН ОСН₃ Н Н Н Н N NHOH OCH CH=CH-CH=CH Н Cl Н Н Ç N NHOH OCH3 176 Н 20 177 CH₃ CH₃ Н Η Н Н Н С C NHOH OCH3 CH₃ С C NHOH OCH3 178 CH₃ Н Н CH_3 Ή Н С С 179 CH₃ CH_3 Et Н Н Η Н NHOH OCH₃ 25 СН₃ 180 CH₃ CH_3 Н CH₃ Н С С NHOH OCH Н CH₃ CH_3 Н OCH₃ Н OCH₃ Н С C NHOH OCH 181 CH₃ CH₃ Н F F С С NHOH OCH₃ 182 Н 30 C NHOH OCH 183 CH₃ CH₃ Н ClН Н Н С С C NHOH OCH3 184 CH₃ CH₃ Η BrΗ Н Н С 185 CH₃ CH₃ SCH₃ Η Η Η Η С NHOH|OCH₃ 35 СН3 CH₃ С NHOCH₃ OCH3 186 Η Η Η Η Н N CH₃ 187 CH₃ CH₃ Н Н Н Η С N NHOCH; OCH3 С 188 CH₃ CH₃ Н CH₃ Н CH₃ Н N NHOCH; OCH3 189 CH₃ OCH₃ OCH₃ С NHOCH₃ OCH3 СН3 Н Н Н N

F

Н

F

Η

С

N NHOCH OCH

Н

50

45

190

CH₃

CH₃

Ex	Rı	R ₂	R ₃	R ₄	R ₅	R ₆	R ₇	X_1	X2	Y	Z
191	СНз	CH₃	SCH₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	NHOCH3	OCH₃
192	СН₃	CH₃	Н	NO ₂	Н	NO ₂	Н	С	N	NНОСН₃	OCH₃
193	СН3	Et	Н	Cl	Н	Cl	Н	С	N	NHOCH₃	ОСН₃
194	Et	OCH	Н	F	Н	F	Н	С	N	NHOCH₃	OCH₃
195	Et	Осн	Н) OE1	Н	OEt	Н	С	N	NHOCH₃	OCH₃
196	Et	∕он	Н	∕он	Н	∕он	Н	С	N	NHOCH:	OCH₃
197	CH ₃	CH ₃	Н	, H	CH₃	Н	Н	С	С	NHOCH;	OCH₃
198	CH ₃	CH ₃	Н	СН₃	Н	СН₃	Н	С	С	NHOCH ₃	OCH₃
199	CH ₃	СНз	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	SCH ₃	OCH ₃
200	СН₃	CH ₃	Н	Н	СН3	Н	Н	С	N	SCH ₃	OCH:
201	CH ₃	CH ₃	Н	Н	nBu	Н	Н	С	N	SCH₃	OCH:
202	CH₃	CH ₃	Н	CH ₃	Н	СН₃	Н	С	N	SCH ₃	OCH:
203	CH ₃	СН₃	OCH₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	SCH ₃	OCH
204	CH ₃	CH₃	Н	OCH ₃	Н	OCH₃	Н	С	N	SCH ₃	OCH
205	СН3	CH ₃	Н	F	Н	F	Н	С	N	SCH₃	осн
206	CH ₃	CH₃	Н	Cl	Н	Cl	Н	С	N	SCH₃	OCH
207	CH ₃	CH ₃	н	Br	Н	Н	Н	С	N	SCH₃	OCH
208	СН3	CH ₃	H	NO ₂	Н	NO ₂	Н	С	N	SCH₃	осн
209	CH ₃	CH ₃	Н) OEI	Н	OE	Н	С	N	SCH ₃	ОСН
210	CH ₃	Et	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	SCH₃	ОСН

- 20 -

PCT/KR00/00164 W/O 00/52001

- 21 -5 Ex R_2 R_3 R_6 R₇ | X₁ | X₂ Y Z R_1 R_4 R_5 Н С N SCH₃ OCH₃ 211 CH₃ Et OCH₃ Н Н Н 10 212 CH₃ Et Н OCH₃ Н OCH₃ Н С N SCH₃ OCH₃ CN SCH₃ OCH₃ 213 CH₃ Et Et Н Н Η Н С SCH₃ OCH₃ 214 CH₃ Et Η CH₃ Η CH₃ Н N 15 215 CH₃ Et Н F Н F Η С N SCH₃ OCH₃ SCH₃ OCH₃ 216 CH₃ Cl Cl С N Et Н Η Η 217 Η С SCH3 OCH3 CH₃ Et Ph Н Н Н N 20 CH₃ Et NO_2 С SCH₃ OCH₃ 218 Η Η NO_2 Н N SCH₃ OCH₃ 219 CH_3 Et SCH₃ Н Н Η Η С N 25 220 CH₃ Н OCH₃ H OCH₃ Н CN SCH₃ OCH₃ Loca CN SCH₃ OCH₃ 221 CH₃ H CH₃ Н CH₃ Η 222 CH_3 Н F Н F H CN SCH₃ OCH₃ 30 223 С N SCH₃ OCH₃ CH₃ OCH₃ Η H Н Η 224 CH₃ Η H Η Н Н $C \mid N$ SCH3 OCH3 225 CH₃ Н Н CH₃ Н Η CN SCH₃ OCH₃ 35 С 226 CH₃ Н Cl Н Н Н N SCH₃ OCH₃ CN 227 CH₃ Η CH₃ Η CH₃ Н SCH3 OCH3 CN SCH₃ OCH₃ 228 CH₃ Η OCH₃ Н OCH₃ H 40 С 229 CH_3 Η H Н Н Η N SCH₃ OCH₃

Η

Η

CH₃

Н

Н С N SCH₃ OCH₃

45

230

 CH_3

50

- 22 -

Ex.	R_1	R ₂	R ₃	R4	R ₅	R_6	R ₇	X_1	X ₂	Y	Z
231	СН₃	<u> </u>	Н	F	Н	F	H	С	N	SCH₃	OCH₃
232	CH₃	1	SCH₃	Н	Н	Н	H	С	N	SCH₃	OCH₃
233	Et	Coots	Н	Н	СН₃	Н	Н	С	N	SCH₃	OCH₃
234	Et	Coc+,	Et	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	SCH₃	ОСН₃
235	Et	Loon	Н	СН₃	. Н	СН₃	H	С	N	SCH₃	OCH₃
236	Et	Cooks	Н	OCH₃	H	OCH₃	Н	С	N	SCH₃	ОСН₃
237	Et) octs	Н	Cl	Н	Cl	Н	С	N	SCH₃	ОСН₃
238	Et	OCH,	SCH₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	SCH₃	OCH₃
239	Et) (100)	Н	OE	Н	OE	Н	С	N	SCH₃	ОСН₃
240	Et	OCH,	Н	F	Н	F	Н	С	N	SCH₃	OCH₃
241	сн=сн	-СН=СН	Н	OCH₃	Н	OCH₃	Н	С	N	SCH₃	ОСН₃
242	сн=сн	-СН=СН	Н	СН₃	Н	CH ₃	Н	С	N	SCH₃	OCH₃
243	СН=СН	-сн=сн	Н	F	Н	F	Н	С	N	SCH₃	OCH₃
244	CH=CH	-СН=СН	OCH₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	N	SCH₃	OCH₃
245	СН=СН	-сн=сн	Н	Cl	Н	Н	H	С	N	SCH₃	OCH ₃
246	CH ₃	CH ₃	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	С	SCH ₃	OCH ₃
247	CH₃	CH₃	Н	Н	CH ₃	Н	Н	С	С	SCH ₃	OCH ₃
248	CH ₃	СН₃	Et	Н	Н	Н	Н	С	С	SCH ₃	OCH:
249	CH ₃	СН₃	Н	CH₃	Н	СН₃	Н	С	С	SCH₃	OCH:
250	CH₃	СН₃	Н	OCH₃	Н	OCH ₃	Н	С	С	SCH₃	ОСН₃
			1		•			A			

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

Ex	R_1	R ₂	R ₃	R4	R ₅	R ₆	R ₇	X_1	X2	Y	Z
251	СН₃	CH ₃	Н	F	Н	F	Н	С	С	SCH₃	ОСН₃
252	СН₃	СН₃	Н	Cl	Н	Н	Н	С	С	SCH₃	ОСН₃
253	СН₃	CH ₃	Н	Br	Н	Н	Н	С	С	SCH₃	ОСН₃
254	СН₃	СН₃	SCH₃	H	Н	H	Н	С	С	SCH₃	ОСН₃

- 23 -

10 Example 1)

1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-phenylpiperazi ne

- a) Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate:
- 3-Amino-5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazine(1.00g, 6.53mmol) and phenylchloroformate(1.02g, 6.53mmol) were dissolved in dichloromethane and stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. The resulting mixture was concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.

20 yield: 98 %

m.p.: 101~103℃

b) 1-[(5.6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-phenyl piperazine:

Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate (350mg, 1.28mmol) and 1-phenylpiperazine(208mg, 1.28mmol) were dissolved in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran and thereto DBU(195mg, 1.28mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent, and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 78.5%

m.p.: 185~187℃

5 Example 2) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and 10 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the 5 example 1 to obtain the titled compound. yield: 82.0% 15 m.p.: 184~185°C Example 3) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine 20 Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and 10 1-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 1 to obtain the titled compound. yield: 85.0% 25 m.p.: 136~137°C 15 Example 4) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-ethylphenyl)piperazine 30 Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and 1-(2-ethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 1 to obtain the titled compound. 20 yield: 70.4% 35 m.p.: 197~199°C Example 5) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(4-butylphenyl)piperazine 40 Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and 25 1-(4-butylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 1 to obtain the titled compound. 45 yield: 68.5% m.p.: 121~123°C Example 6) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-

30 (2-isopropylphenyl)piperazine

Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and

- 24 -

55

5		- 25 -
		1-(2-isopropylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
		example 1 to obtain the titled compound.
10		yield: 73.0%
		m.p.: 165~167°C
	5	Example 7) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
15		(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine
,,,		Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
		the example 1 to obtain the titled compound.
20	10	yield: 84.0%
		m.p.: 162~164°C
		Example 8) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
25		(2,3,5,6-tetramethylphenyl)piperazine
		Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
	15	1-(2,3,5,6,-tetramethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way
20		with the example 1 to obtain the titled compound.
30		yield: 65.5%
		m.p.: 202~204°C
		Example 9) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
35	20	(2-fluorophenyl)piperazine
		Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(2-fluorophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
40		example 1 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 74.5%
	25	m.p.: 170~172°C
		Example 10) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
45		(3-bromophenyl)piperazine
		Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and 1-(3-
		bromophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example
50	30	1 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 70.0%

- 25 -

5		- 26 -
		m.p.: 158~160°C
		Example 11) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4
10		(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine
		Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
	5	1-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
		example 1 to obtain the titled compound.
15		yield: 80.5%
		m.p.: 180~181°C
		Example 12) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4
20	10	(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine
		Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with th
25		example 1 to obtain the titled compound.
10		yield: 78.0%
	15	m.p.: 153~154°C
		Example 13) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4
30		(3-trifluorotolyl)piperazine
		Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(3-trifluorotolyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
35	20	example 1 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 69.5%
		m.p.: 168∼170℃
		Example 14) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4
40		(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine
	25	Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
45		the example 1 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 71.0%
		m.p.: 202~204°C

30 Example 15) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-

(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazine

5		- 27 -
		Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
10		example 1 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 64.5%
	5	m.p.: 192~194°C
45		Example 16) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
15		(3,5-diaminophenyl)piperazine
		1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazine was dissolved in ethanol(30ml) and thereto
20	10	10% palladium/carbon(10mg) was added. The resulting mixture was
		hydrogenated for 4 hours, and then filtered to remove the 10%
		palladium/carbon. The filtrate was concentrated and purified by column
25		chromatography to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 45.0%
	15	m.p.: >100 °C (decomposed)
		Example 17) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
30		(4-acetylphenyl)piperazine
		Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(4-acetylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
35	20	example 1 to obtain the titled compound.
		Yield: 71.5%
		mp.: 166~168°C
40		Example 18) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl) N-methylamino-
40		carbonyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine
	25	1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
		(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine(200mg, 0.54mmol) was dissolved in
45		dimethylformamide (15ml) and thereto 60% sodium hydride (21.5mg,
		0.54mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room
		temperature for 15 minutes, and thereto methyl iodide(76.6mg, 0.54mmol)

30 was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6

hours, concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent,

5		- 28 -
		and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 92.5%
10		m.p.: 140~142°C
		Example 19) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl) N-methylamino-
	5	carbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine
15		1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
13		(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
		example 18 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 90.5%
20	10	m.p.: 80~82°C
		$ Example \ 20) \ 1[(5,6Dimethyl-2methoxypyrazin-3-yl) \ Nmethylamino-}$
		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine
25		1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
	15	example 18 to obtain the titled compound.
20		yield: 88.4%
30		m.p.: 94~96°C
		Example 21) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl) N-methylamino-
		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine
35	20	1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
		example 18 to obtain the titled compound.
40		yield: 95.2%
		m.p.: 97~99°C
	25	Example 22) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl) N-methylamino-
45		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine
45		1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
		example 18 to obtain the titled compound.
50	30	yield: 94.0%
		mn: 104~106°C

5		- 29 -
		Example 23) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl) N-methylamino-carbonyl]-4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine
10		1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
		(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
	5	
		yield: 89.5%
15		m.p.: 133~134°C
		Example 24) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl) N-methylamino-
		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazine
20	10	1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
		example 18 to obtain the titled compound.
25		yield: 80.0%
		m.p.: 133~135°C
	15	Example 25) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl) N-methylamino-
		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-diaminophenyl)piperazine
30		1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
		example 18 to obtain the titled compound.
35	20	yield: 58.5%
		m.p.: >100°C (decomposed)
		Example 26) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl) N-ethylamino-
40		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine
		1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
	25	(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine(250mg, 0.62mmol) was dissolved in
		dimethylformamide(20ml) and thereto 60% sodium hydride(24.9mg,
45		0.62mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for
		15 minutes, and thereto methyl iodide(96.7mg, 0.62mmol) was added.
		The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours,
50	30	concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent used,
		and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.

5		- 30 -
		yield: 89.5%
		m.p.: 78~80°C
10	•	Example 27) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl) N-ethylamino-
		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine
	5	1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
15		(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
		example 26 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 92.0%
		m.p.: 68∼70℃
20	10	Example 28)
		1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine
25		a) Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)thiocarbamate:
		3-Amino-5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazine(500mg, 3.26mmol) was
	15	dissolved in dichloromethane and thereto phenyl thiochloroformate
20		(564mg, 3.26mmol) was slowly added. The mixture was stirred at room
30		temperature for 24 hours, concentrated under the reduced pressure to
		remove the solvent, and purified by column chromatography to obtain
		the titled compound.
35	20	yield: 78.5%
		m.p.: 71~73°C
		b) 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
40		(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine:
		Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)thiocarbamate (200mg
	25	0.69mmol) and 1-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine(154mg, 0.69mmol) were
		dissolved in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran(25ml) and thereto DBU(105mg,
45		0.69mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature fo
		2 hours, concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solven
		and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.
50	30	yield: 71.5%

m.p. : 183~184°C

5	

Example 29)

1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-

10

15

(2-ethylphenyl)piperazine

Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and

- 31 -

5 1-(2-ethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 28 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 64.0%

m.p.: 197~199℃

Example 30)

20

25

10 1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine

Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and 1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 28 to obtain the titled compound.

15 yield: 68.4%

m.p.: 160~162°C

Example 31)

1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3-bromophenyl)piperazine

35

40

45

20 Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and 1-(3-bromophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 28 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 62.5%

m.p.: 136~138℃

25 Example 32)

 $1\hbox{--}[(5,\!6\hbox{--}Dimethyl\hbox{--}2\hbox{--methoxypy} \hbox{raz}\hbox{in--}3\hbox{--yl}) a minothio carbonyl]\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}$

(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine

 $Phenyl\ N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyrazin-3-yl) thiocarbamate\ and \\ 1-(3,5-dichlorophenyl) piperazine\ were\ reacted\ by\ the\ same\ way\ with\ the$

30 example 28 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 70.8%

55

	m.p.: 182∼184℃	
	Example 33)	
10	1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyraz	nn-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
	(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine	
	5 Phenyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-meth	noxypyrazin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and
15	1-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine	were reacted by the same way with
73	the example 28 to obtain the title	ed compound.
	yield: 61.4%	
	m.p.: 181~183°C	
20	10 Example 34)	·
	1-[(5,6-Dichloroethyl-2-methoxyr	yrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
	(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine	
25	Phenyl N-(5,6-diethyl-2-metho	xypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
	1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine	were reacted by the same way with
	15 the example 1 to obtain the titled	i compound.
20	yield: 77.5%	
30	m.p.: 118~120℃	
	Example 35)	
	1-[(5,6-Dichloroethyl-2-methoxyp	oyrazin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
35	20 (3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine	
	Phenyl N-(5,6-diethyl-2-metho	xypyrazin-3-yl)carbamate and
	1-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin	e were reacted by the same way with
40	the example 1 to obtain the title	d compound.
-	vield: 78.9%	

- 32 -

45

25 m.p.: 90~92 C

Example 36)

- 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-phenylpiperazine
- a) Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate:
 - 3-Amino-2-methoxyquinoxaline(1.00g, 6.53mmol) and
- 30 phenylchloroformate (1.02g, 6.53mmol) were dissolved in dichloromethane and stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. The resulting mixture was

 $1\hbox{-}[(2\hbox{-}Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4\hbox{-}(2\hbox{-}ethylphenyl)piperazine$

5		
		concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent, and
		purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.
10		yield: 75.5%
		m.p.: 147~149°C
	5	b) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-phenylpiperazine:
		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate(378mg, 1.28mmol) and
15		1-phenylpiperazine(208mg, 1.28mmol) were dissolved in anhydrous
		tetrahydrofuran and thereto DBU(195mg, 1.28mmol) was added. The
		mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours, concentrated
20	10	under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent, and purified by
		column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 76.5%
25		m.p. : 156~158℃
		Example 37)
	15	1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-
		piperazine
30		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
35	20	yield: 72.4%
		m.p. : 177~178°C
		Example 38)
40		$1\hbox{-}\hbox{[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)}\\$
40		piperazine
	25	Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(3,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
45		the example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 81.2%
		m.p.: 140~141℃
50	30	Example 39)

5		- 34 -
		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(2-ethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
10		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 75.0%
	5	m.p. : 191~193°C
15		Example 40)
70		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-isoprop-ylphenyl)
		piperazine
		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
20	10	1- $(2$ -isopropylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 77.5%
25		m.p. : 147~149°C
		Example 41)
	15	1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(4-butylph-enyl)-
30		piperazine
30		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(4-butylphenyl)-piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
35	20	yield: 65.4%
		m.p.: 124~126℃
		Example 42)
40		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)
		piperazine
	25	Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
45		1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
45		the example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 79.3%
		m.p.: 155~157°C
50 ,	30	Example 43)
		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

- 35 -

Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and

1-(2,3,5,6-tetramethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way

with the example 36 to obtain the titled compound.

5 yield: 64.0%

m.p.: 237~239°C

phenyl)piperazine

Example 44)

 $1\hbox{--}[(2\hbox{--}Methoxyquinoxalin-}3\hbox{--}yl] aminocarbonyl]-4\hbox{--}(2\hbox{--}fluorop-henyl)$

piperazine

10 Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and

1-(2-fluorophenyl)-piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 36 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 67.5%

m.p.: 142~144°C

15 Example 45)

 $1\hbox{--}[(2\hbox{--}Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4\hbox{--}(3\hbox{--}bromop-henyl)$

piperazine

Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and

1-(3-bromophenyl)-piperazine were reacted by the same way with the

20 example 36 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 69.5%

m.p.: 148~150°C

Example 46)

1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluo-rophenyl)

25 piperazine

Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and

1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 36 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 74.5%

30 m.p. : 172~173℃

Example 47)

		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-trifluorotolyl)
		piperazine
10		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(2-trifluorotolyl)-piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
	5	example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 70.7%
15		m.p. : 132~134°C
		Example 48)
		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)
20	10	piperazine
		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
25		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
20		yield: 54.5%
	15	m.p. : 216~218°C
		Example 49)
30		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-diami-nophenyl)
		piperazine
		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)
35	20	piperazine(200mg, 0.44mmol) was dissolved in ethanol(30ml) and thereto
		10% palladium/carbon(10mg) was added. The mixture was hydrogenated
		for 4 hours, and then filtered to remove the 10% palladium/carbon. The $$
40		filtrate was concentrated and purified by column chromatography to
40		obtain the titled compound.
	25	Yield: 42.5%
•		m.p.: >100 \mathbb{C} (decomposed)
45		Example 50)
		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(4-acetylp-henyl)
		piperazine
50	30	. Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(4-acetylphenyl)-piperazine were reacted by the same way with the

		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 71.0%
10		m.p. : 198~200℃
		Example 51)
	5	1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-methylt-hiophenyl)
		piperazine
15		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
		the example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
20	10	yield: 69.8%
		m.p.: 180~182°C
		Example 52)
95		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-biphen-yl)piperazine
25		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
`	15	1-(2-biphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
30		yield: 59.0%
		m.p. : 162~165℃
		Example 53) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)
35	20	N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine
		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)
		piperazine(229mg, 0.54mmol) was dissolved in dimethylformamide(15ml)
		and thereto 60% sodium hydride(21.5mg, 0.54mmol) was added. The
40		mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes, and thereto
	25	ehtyl iodide (76.6mg, 0.54mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at
		room temperature for 6 hours, concentrated under the reduced pressure
45		to remove the solvent and purified by column chromatography to obtain
		the titled compound.
		yield: 92.5%
50	30	m.p. : 143~144°C
50		Example 54) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-

WO 00/52001

5

(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl) piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 53 to obtain 10 the titled compound. 5 yield: 83.8% m.p.: 128~130℃ 15 Example 55) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl) 10 piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 53 to obtain 20 the titled compound. yield: 86.5% m.p.: 142~144°C 25 Example 56) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-15 (3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)30 piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 53 to obtain the titled compound. yield: 84.7% 20 m.p.: 197~199℃ 35 Example 57) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazine 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dinitrophenyl) 40 piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 53 to obtain 25 the titled compound. yield: 56.5% 45 m.p.: 197~199°C Example 58) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-diaminophenyl)piperazine To 1-[(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-

(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazine dissolved in ethanol(30ml), 10%

- 38 -

55

5		- 39 -
		palladium/carbon (10mg) was added. The mixture was hydrogenated for
		4 hours, and then filtered to remove the 10% palladium/carbon. The
10		filtrate was concentrated and purified by column chromatography to
		obtain the titled compound.
	5	Yield: 44.5%
		m.p.: >100°C (decomposed)
15		Example 59) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-ethylaminocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine
		To 1-[(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-
20	10	(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine(263mg, 0.62mmol) dissolved in
		dimethylformamide (20ml), 60% sodium hydride(24.9mg, 0.62mmol) was
		added and stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes, and thereto
25		methyl iodide (96.7mg, 0.62mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was
25		stirred at room temperature for 6 hours, concentrated under the reduced
	15	pressure to remove the solvent and purified by column chromatography
		to obtain the titled compound.
30		yield: 85.4%
		m.p. : 129~130°C
		Example 60) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-ethylaminocarbonyl]-4-
35	20	(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine
		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)
		piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 59 to obtain
		the titled compound.
40		yield: 87.6%
	25	m.p. : 145~147℃
		Example 61) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-ethylaminocarbonyl]-4-
45		(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine
		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)
•		piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 59 to obtain
50	30	the titled compound.

yield: 80.6%

15

20

25

30

35

40

m.p.: 146~148℃

Example 62) 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-isopropylaminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine

To 1-[(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-

5 (3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine(216mg, 0.51mmol) dissolved in dimethylformamide(20ml), 60% sodium hydride(20.4mg, 0.51mmol) was added and stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes, and thereto propyl iodide (86.7mg, 0.51mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours, concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent and purified by column chromatography

to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 82.0%

m.p.: 110~112℃

Example 63)

15 1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(2-met-hoxyphenyl) piperazine

a) Phenyl N-(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)thiocarbamate:

To 3-Amino-2-Methoxyquinoxaline(571mg, 3.26mmol) dissolved in dichloromethane, phenylthiochloroformate(564mg, 3.26mmol) were added slowly and stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. The resulting mixture was concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 60.5%

25 m.p.: 160~162℃

b)

1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl) piperazine:

Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)thiocarbamate(215mg, 0.69mmol) and 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine(154mg, 0.69mmol) were dissolved in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran(25ml) and thereto DBU(105mg, 0.69mmol)

45

50

PCT/KR00/00164 WO 00/52001

- 41 -

		was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours,
		concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent and
10		purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 62.4%
	5	m.p. : 177~179°C
		Example 64)
15		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxy-
		phenyl)piperazine
		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and
20	10	1-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
		the example 63 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 64.5%
25		m.p. : 141~143°C
		Example 65)
	15	1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(2-ethylphenyl)
		piperazine
30		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and
		1-(2-ethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
		example 63 to obtain the titled compound.
35	20	yield: 60.7%
		m.p. : 141~143°C
		Example 66)
40		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-di-methyl-
40		phenyl)piperazine
	25	Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and
		1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
45		the example 63 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 65.0%
		m.p. : 193~195°C
50	30	Example 67)
		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3-bro-mophenyl)

15

20

25

30

35

piperazine

Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and

1-(3-bromophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 63 to obtain the titled compound.

- 42 -

5 yield: 57.5%

m.p.: 195~197°C

Example 68)

 $1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl) \\ piperazine$

Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and 1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 63 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 59.0%

m.p.: 280~281°C

15 Example 69)

1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(2-methylthio-phenyl)piperazine

Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and

1-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with

20 the example 63 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 64.5%

m.p.: 148~150℃

Example 70)

1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(4-acetylphenyl)

25 piperazine

Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and 1-(4-acetylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the example 63 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 56.9%

30 m.p.: 235~237℃

Example 71)

55

50

		1-[(2-Methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(4-but-ylphenyl)
		piperazine
10		Phenyl N-(2-methoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)thiocarbamate and
		1-(4-butylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
	5	example 63 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 62.5%
15		m.p. : 163~165°C
		Example 72)
		$1[(2\hbox{-}Ethoxyquinoxalin3yl)aminocarbonyl]4(3,5dimethoxyphenyl)$
20	10	piperazine
		Phenyl N-(2-ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
25		the example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
20		yield: 74.7%
	15	m.p. : 149~150℃
		Example 73)
30		1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-ethoxyphenyl)
		piperazine
		Phenyl N-(2-ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
35	20	1-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 76.5%
		m.p. : 120~122°C
40		Example 74)
	25	1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)
		piperazine
45		Phenyl N-(2-ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
		the example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
50	30	yield: 82.0%
5 0		m.p. : 152~154°C

5		- 44 -		
		Example 75)		
		1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2,3-dimethylphenyl)		
10		piperazine		
		Phenyl N-(2-ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and		
	5	1-(2,3-dimethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with		
4.5		the example 36 to obtain the titled compound.		
15		yield: 78.7%		
		m.p. : 108~110°C		
		Example 76)		
20	10	$1\hbox{-}[(2\hbox{-}Ethoxyquinoxalin-3\hbox{-}yl)aminocarbonyl]\hbox{-}4\hbox{-}(2\hbox{-}ethylphenyl)piperazine$		
		Phenyl N-(2-ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and		
		1-(2-ethylphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the		
25		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.		
		yield: 77.5%		
	15	m.p.: 152~154°C		
		Example 77)		
30		1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)		
		piperazine		
		Phenyl N-(2-ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and		
35	20	1-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the		
		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.		
		yield: 81.3%		
40		m.p. : 157~159℃		
		Example 78)		
	25	1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3-bromophenyl)piperazine		
		Phenyl N-(2-ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and		
45		1-(3-bromophenyl)-piperazine were reacted by the same way with the		
		example 36 to obtain the titled compound.		
		yield: 80.6%		
50	30	m.p. : 164~166°C		

Example 79)

5		- 45 -
		1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)
		piperazine
10		Phenyl N-(2-ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
	5	example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 78.6%
15		m.p. : 146~148°C
		Example 80)
		1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(2-methylthiophenyl)
20	10	piperazine
		Phenyl N-(2-ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
25	•	the example 36 to obtain the titled compound.
20		yield: 71.4%
	15	mp.: 139~141°C
		Example 81) 1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-
30		(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine
		1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-
		piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 53 to obtain
35	20	the titled compound.
		yield: 92.8%
		m.p. : 159~161°C
40		Example 82) 1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-
40		(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine
	25	1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)
		piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 53 to obtain
45		the titled compound.
		yield: 94.5%
		m.p. : 129~131°C

30 Example 83) 1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-ethylaminocarbonyl]-4-

(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 61 to obtain the titled compound.

- 46 -

yield: 82.8%

5 m.p.: 144~146℃

Example 84) 1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-ethylaminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine

1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl) piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 61 to obtain

10 the titled compound.

yield: 80.7%

m.p.: 115~117°C

Example 85) 1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl) N-ethylaminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine

1-[(2-Ethoxyquinoxalin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 61 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 78.8%

m.p.: 142~144°C

20 Example 86)

1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-piperazine

a) Phenyl N-(2-methoxynaphth-3-yl)carbamate:

3-Amino-2-methoxynaphthalene(1.13g, 6.53mmol) and

25 phenylchloroformate(1.02g, 6.53mmol) were dissolved in dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours, concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 75.0%

30 m.p.: 105~107°C

b) 1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl-

50

5		- 47 -
		piperazine:
		Phenyl N-(2-methoxynaphth-3-yl)carbamate(375mg, 1.28mmol) and
10		1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine(208mg, 1.28mmol) were dissolved in
70		anhydrous tetrahydrofuran(25ml) and thereto DBU(195mg, 1.28mmol)
	5	was added, and then stirred at room temperature for 2 hours,
		concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent and
15		purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 72.0%
		m.p.: 117~119°C
20	10	Example 87)
		1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)
		piperazine
25		Phenyl N-(2-methoxynaphth-3-yl)carbamate and
		1-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with
	15	the example 86 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 74.5%
30		m.p.: 191~193°C
		Example 88)
		1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)
35	20	piperazine
		Phenyl N-(2-methoxynaphth-3-yl)carbamate and
	,	1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the
40		example 86 to obtain the titled compound.
.•		yield: 78.5%
	25	m.p. : 160~161℃
45		Example 89)
		1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)
		piperazine
		Phenyl N-(2-methoxynaphth-3-yl)carbamate and
50	30	1-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine were reacted by the same way with the

example 86 to obtain the titled compound.

WO 00/52001

yield: 76.7%

m.p.: 182~184°C

Example 90) 1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)-N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine

- 48 -

To 1-[(2-methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine(210mg, 0.54mmol) dissolved in dimethylformamide(15ml), 60%
sodium hydride(21.5mg, 0.54mmol) was added, stirred at room
temperature for 15 minutes, and thereto methyl iodide (76.6mg,
0.54mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room

10 temperature for 6 hours, concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 86.4%

m.p.: 134~136°C

15 Example 91) 1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)-N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine

1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 90 to obtain the titled compound.

20 yield: 85.0%

m.p.: 115~117°C

Example 92) 1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)-N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine

1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-

25 piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 90 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 89.8%

m.p.: 165~167°C

Example 93) 1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)-N-methylaminocarbonyl]-4-

30 (3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine

 $1\hbox{--}[(2\hbox{--}Methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}(3,5\hbox{--}dimethoxyphenyl)\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}(3,5\hbox{--}dimethoxyphenyl)\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}(3,5\hbox{--}dimethoxyphenyl)\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}(3,5\hbox{--}dimethoxyphenyl)\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}(3,5\hbox{--}dimethoxyphenyl)\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}(3,5\hbox{--}dimethoxyphenyl)\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}(3,5\hbox{--}dimethoxyphenyl)\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}(3,5\hbox{--}dimethoxyphenyl)\hbox{--}4\hbox{---4}4\hbox$

55

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

5		1,0
		piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 90 to obtain
		the titled compound.
10		yield: 92.5%
		m.p. : 83~85°C
	5	Example 94) 1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)-N-ethylaminocarbonyl]-4-
45		(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine
15		To 1-[(2-methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)
		piperazine(210mg, 0.54mmol) dissolved in dimethylformamide(15ml), 60%
		sodium hydride(21.5mg, 0.54mmol) was added, stirred at room
20	10	temperature for 15 minutes, and thereto methyl iodide (84.2mg,
		$0.54 \mathrm{mmol}$) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for
		$\boldsymbol{6}$ hours, concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent
25		and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.
20		yield: 70.2%
	15	Example 95) 1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)-N-ethylaminocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine
30		1-[(2-Methoxynaphth-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-
		piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 94 to obtain
		the titled compound.
35	20	yield: 85.0%
		Example 96) N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)carboxyimidamide
		To methyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-(4-phenyl-
40		piperazin-1-yl)iminothiorate (0.50g, 1.35mmol) dissolved in chloroform
	25	(30ml), hydroxylamine hydrochlroride (0.25g, 3.60mmol) and triethylamine
		(0.41g, 4.05mmol) were added and stirred at room temperature for 15
45		hours, and then thereto water(30ml) was added to stop reaction. The
		resulting mixture was extracted with methylene chloride. The organic
		layer was concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the
50	30	solvent and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled

compound.

PCT/KR00/00164

5		- 50 -
		yield: 64.5%
		m.p. : 173~175℃
10		Example 97) N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
	5	Methyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-
		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
15		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 55.2%
		m.p. : 187~189°C
20	10	Example 98) N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(4-n-butylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-n-butylphenyl)-
25		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
25		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
	15	yield: 60.1%
		m.p. : 153~155°C
30		Example 99) N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl
35	20	N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-
		piperazin-1-ylliminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 67.5%
40		m.p. : 125~128°C
	25	Example 100)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methoxy-
45		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl
		N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-
50	30	piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
50		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

5		- 51 -
		yield: 62.0%
		m.p. : 134~136°C
10		Example 101) N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
	5	Methyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxy-
15		phenyl)piperazin-1-ylliminothiolate was reacted by the same way with
,5		the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 57.2%
		m.p. : 188~190°C
20	10	Example 102) N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N- $(5,6$ -dimethyl- 2 -methoxypyridin- 3 -yl)- $[4$ - $(3,5$ -difluoro-
25		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with
		the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
	15	yield: 60.7%
		m.p. : 177~178°C
30		Example 103) N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dichloro-
35	20	phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with
		the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 65.4%
40		m.p. : 185~187°C
		Example 104)
	25	N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3-bromo-
		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
45		Methyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3-bromophenyl)
		piperazine-1-ylliminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

30 yield: 68.1%

m.p.: 174~176℃

55

- 52 -

5

Example 105) N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

10

Methyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with 5 the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

15

yield: 45.2%

m.p.: 193~195℃

Example 106) N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-diethylisophthal-1-yl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

20

 $Methyl\ N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-$ [4-(3,5-diethylisophthal-1-yl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

25

yield: 64.1%

m.p.: 166~168°C

15 Example 107)

30

 $N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-\{4-[3,5-bis-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-(4-[3,5-bis-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-(4-[3,5-bis-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-(4-[3,5-bis-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-(4-[3,5-bis-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl])-(4-[3,5-bis-2-meth$ (hydroxymethyl)phenyl]piperazin-1-yl}carboxyimidamide

To N-hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[(4-(3,5-diethylisophthal-1-yl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide (500mg,

35

20 1.0mmol) dissolved in tetrahydrofuran(20ml), lithium aluminium hydride and then thereto water(0.5ml) was added to stop reaction. The resulting mixture was concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent and extracted with methylene chloride with addition of water.

40

25 The organic layer was dried with magnesium sulfate and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.

45

yield: 42.1%

m.p.: 184~186°C

Example 108)

50

30 N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

5 .		- 33 -
		Methyl N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the
10		same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 69.4%
	5	m.p. : 134~135℃
45		Example 109)
15		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-
		methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl
20	10	N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethox-1)]
		yphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with
		the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
25		yield: 68.2%
		m.p. : 140~142°C
	15	Example 110)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-ethylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-ethylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-ethylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-ethylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-ethylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-ethylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-ethylpyrid
30		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl
		N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-ethylphen-yl)-1]
35	20	piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 70.2%
40		m.p. : 157~160℃
40		Example 111)
	25	N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-(4-phenyl-
		piperazin-1-yl)carboxyimidamide
45		Methyl N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-(4-phenyl-
		piperazin-1-yl)iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
50	30	yield: 72.2%

m.p. : 178 \sim 180°C

30 phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with

the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

55

5	- 30 -
	yield: 72.2%
	m.p. : 172~174°C
10	Example 116)
	N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-
	5 (2-biphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
	Methyl N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-biphenyl)-
15	piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
	example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
	yield: 53.4%
20 1	0 m.p.: 195∼197℃
	Example 117)
	N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-methylpyridin-3-yl]
25	(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
25	Methyl N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dinitro-
1	5 phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with
	the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
30	yield: 44.3%
	m.p. : 193~195℃
	Example 118)
35	N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1
	[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
	Methyl N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
	[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the
40	same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
	25 yield: 61.6%
	m.p. : 192~194°C
45	Example 119)
	N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
	[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
50	Methyl N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
	[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the

5		•
		same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 63.0%
10		m.p.: 195~197°C
		Example 120)
	5	N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
45		[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
15		Methyl
		N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
		difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same
20	10	way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 57.4%
		m.p. : 170~172°C
25		Example 121)
20		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridine-3-yl)-
	15	[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
30		[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the
		same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 65.1%
35	20	m.p. : 176~178°C
		Example 122)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
		(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)carboxyimidamide
40		Methyl N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
	25	(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)iminothiolate was reacted by the same way wit
		the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
45		yield: 69.5%
		m.p. : 194~196°C
		Example 123)
50	30	2
•		[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

30

35

40

45

10		[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
10		yield: 73.2%
	5	m.p.: 190~192°C
45		Example 124)
15		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridine-3-yl)-
		[4-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
20		Methyl N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
	· 10	[4-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same
		way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 60.2%
25		m.p. : 91~93°C

Example 125)

 $15 \quad N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-15 \\$ [4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

- 57 -

Methyl N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-

To N-hydroxy-N'-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[(4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide (300mg, 0.65mmol) dissolved in tetrahydrofuran(20ml), lithium aluminium

20 hydride(37mg, 0.98mmol) was added slowly and stirred at 20°C for 1 hours. Then, water(0.5ml) was added thereto to stop reaction. The resulting mixture was concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent, and extracted with methylene chloride with addition of water. The organic layer was dried with magnesium sulfate, and

25 purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 45.8% m.p.: 185~187°C Example 126)

N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyr-idine-3-yl)-

30 [4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide $Methyl\ N-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-$

55

yield: 61.6% m.p. : 167~169℃

Example 130)

[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

55

40

45

50

- 58 -

(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)carboxyimidamide

Methyl N-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-

25 (4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 125 to obtain the titled compound.

5		- 59 -
		Methyl
		N-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-methylphe-1)]-[4-(4-methylp
10		nyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
		example 125 to obtain the titled compound.
	5	yield: 66.7%
		m.p. : 157~159℃
15		Example 131)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
20	. 10	Methyl N-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same
		way with the example 125 to obtain the titled compound.
25		yield: 56.2%
25		m.p. : 171∼173℃
	15	Example 132)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
30		[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl
		N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethyl-
35	20	with
		the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 35.1%
		m.p. : 174~176°C
40		Example 133)
	25	22 (5 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
		methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
45		Methyl N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-
		methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same
		way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

30 yield: 32.4%

m.p.: 143~145°C

5		•
•		Example 134)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
10		(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-(4-phenyl-
	5	piperazin-1-yl)iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
ı.e.		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
15		yield: 40.5%
		m.p. : 169~170°C
		Example 135)
20	10	N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-methyl-
25		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with
		the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
	15	yield: 55.2%
		m.p. : 164~166°C
30		Example 136)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-
		(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
35	20	Methyl
		N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-difluoro-
		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with
40		the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
40		yield: 33.2%
	25	m.p. : 184~185°C
		Example 137)
45		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-
		(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		$Methyl \ N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methyl-2-methy$
50	30	thiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way

with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 39.8% m.p.: 178~179℃ Example 138) 10 N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-met5 [4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide To N-hydroxy-N'-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-15 [(4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide (150mg, 0.36mmol), ethanol(20ml) and then sodium borohydride(17mg, 0.45mmol) were added slowly. The resulting mixture was stirred at 20°C for 4 10 hours, concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent, 20 and extracted with methylene chloride with addition of water. The organic layer was dried with magnesium sulfate and purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound. 25 yield: 75.6% 15 m.p.: 94~96℃ Example 139) 30 N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methoxy-8-methylpyridin-3-yl]-1-methylpyr[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide Methyl N-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-[4-

> 20 (3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 138 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 65.6%

m.p.: 123~125°C

Example 140) N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methyl-

25 pyridin-3-yl]-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)carboxyimidamide Methyl N-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 138 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 72.3%

30 m.p.: 154~155℃

Example 141)

55

50

35

40

25

30

35

40

45

N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]
[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

Methyl N-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]
[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same

way with the example 138 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 62.1%

m.p.: 187~189℃ Example 142)

N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-

- 62 -

10 [4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

Methyl N-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]
[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 138 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 63.8%

15 m.p.: 156~157°C

Example 143)

 $N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-\\ [4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide$

 $Methyl \ N-[5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-$

20 [4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 138 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 70.2%

m.p.: 162~163°C

Example 144)

25 N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyiminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridin-3-yl]-[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

Methyl N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

30 yield: 23.2% Example 145)

55

		N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyiminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
10		Methyl N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
		dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same
	5	way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 35.6%
15		Example 146)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyiminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-methylpyri
		yl]-[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
20	10	Methyl N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
		difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way
		with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
25		yield: 33.3%
		Example 147)
	15	N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyiminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-
		yl]-[4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
30		Methyl N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methyl-
		thiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way
		with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
35	20	yield: 30.2%
		Example 148)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyiminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-
40		yl]-[4-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
40		Methyl N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
	25	dinitrophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way
		with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
45		yield: 29.5%
		Example 149)
,		N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-hydroxyiminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-me-thylpyridin-3
50	30	-yl]-[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(5-acetyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-

5		- 64 -
		methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way
		with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
10		yield: 25.0%
		Example 150)
	5	N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-[4-
		(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
15		Methyl N-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-
		[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the
		same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
20	10	yield: 45.6%
		Example 151)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-
25		[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
20		Methyl N-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-
	15	[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the
		same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
30		yield: 42.2%
		Example 152)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-
35	20	[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-
		[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the
40		same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
40		yield: 53.1%
	25	Example 153)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-
45		[4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-
		[4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the
50	30	same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 44.7%

		Example 154)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-
10		[4-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl
	5	N-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-[4-(3,5-
4.5		dinitrophenyl)piperazin-l-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way
15		with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 52.1%
		Example 155)
20	10	N-Hydroxy-N'-[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-
		[4-(3,5-chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
•		Methyl N- $[5-(1-aminoethyl)-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl]-[4-methylpyridin-3-yl]$
25		(3,5-chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same
20		way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
	15	yield: 47.6%
		Example 156)
30		N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
35	20	[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same
		way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 71.2%
		m.p.: 176~178°C
40		Example 157)
	25	N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-
45		(2-ethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-
		ethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way
		with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
50	30	yield: 65.0%
		mp.: 182~184°C

5		- 66 -
		Example 158)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
10		[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
15	5	[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the
		same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 59.1%
		m.p.: 152~155°C
		Example 159)
20	10	N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-
		(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl
25		N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
25		dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-ylliminothiolate was reacted by the same
	15	way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 55.6%
30		m.p. : 156~157°C
		Example 160)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-
35	20	(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
	*	Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-
		(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same
40		way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
40		yield: 54.4%
	25	m.p. : 158~160°C
		Example 161)
45		N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-
		(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-
50	30	(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the

same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

yield: 50.1%

m.p.: 168~170℃

10 Example 162)

N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl]-[4-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl]-[4-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl]-[4-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl]-[4-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl]-[4-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl]-[4-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxycarbonyl-3-yl]-[4-methoxycarbonyl

5 (3,5-diethylisophthalate-1-yl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4(3,5-diethylisophthal-1-yl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the

- 67 -

same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 57.3%

10 m.p.: 101~103℃

Example 163)

N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimid-amide

Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-

15 [4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 45.0%

m.p.: 143~145°C

Example 164)

20 N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-

[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 125 to obtain the titled compound.

25 yield: 66.6%

m.p.: 170~172℃

Example 165)

 $N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-\\ [4-(2-ethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl] carboxyimidamide$

30 Methyl N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with

3		
		the example 125 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 60.4%
10		m.p. : 185~187°C
		Example 166)
	5	N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
15		Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the
		same way with the example 125 to obtain the titled compound.
20	10	yield: 65.1%
		m.p. : 75∼77℃
		Example 167)
25		N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
	15	$Methyl\ N-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl]$
		dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same
30		way with the example 125 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 61.2%
	•	m.p. : 67~69℃
35	20	Example 168)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3-ethyl-3-yl)-1-(3-ethyl-
		5-dichlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
40		Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
40		dichlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way
	25	with the example 125 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 70.1%
45		m.p. : 75~77°C
		Example 169)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
50	30	[4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N=(6-ethyl=5-hydroxymethyl=2-methoxynyridin=3-yl)-[4-(2-

PCT/KR00/00164

5		- 69 -
		methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same
		way with the example 125 to obtain the titled compound.
10		yield: 67.2%
		m.p. : 163~165°C
	5	Example 170)
45		$N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-\{4-methoxymethyl-2-methoxymyridin-3-yl-1-4-methoxymyridin-3-yl-$
15		[3,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]piperazin-1-yl}carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-(4-[3,5-
		$bis (hydroxymethyl) phenyl] piperazin-1-yl\} iminothiolate \ was \ reacted \ by \ the$
20	10	same way with the example 125 to obtain the titled compound
		yield: 59.4%
		Example 171)
25		N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-
		(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
	15	Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
		difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way
30		with the example 125 to obtain the titled compound.
•		yield: 48.7%
		m.p. ∶ 68~70℃
35	20	Example 172)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1]
		piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
40		Methyl N-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-
•		piperazin-1-ylliminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
	25	example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 41.0%
45		mp.: 215~217°C
		Example 173)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-
50	30	piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

Methyl N-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

- 70 -

yield: 44.2%

m.p.: 182~184℃

5 Example 174)

N-Hydroxy-N'-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

Methyl N-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the

10 example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 38.1%

m.p.: 163~165°C

Example 175)

N-Hydroxy-N'-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1]

15 piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

Methyl N-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 43.2%

20 m.p. : 210~212℃

Example 176)

N-Hydroxy-N'-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

Methyl

N-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 96 to
obtain the titled compound.

yield: 45.2%

· m.p. : 162~164°C

30 Example 177)

N-Hydroxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-(4-phenyl-1

	5	- 11 -
		piperazin-1-yl)carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-
	10	yl)iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the example 96 to
		obtain the titled compound.
		5 yield: 62.7%
		m.p.: 160~162°C
	15	Example 178)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(4-methyl-methyl-1-yl)-1]
		phenyl)piperazin-l-yl]carboxyimidamide
	20	Methyl N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-
		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
	25	yield: 60.1%
	25	m.p. : 181~183°C
		15 Example 179)
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(4.5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-2-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethyl-1-yl)-[
	30	phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-ethylphenyl)-
		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
	35	20 example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 65.4%
		m.p.: 194~196°C
		Example 180) N-Hydroxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4
	40	(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		25 Methyl
		N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-
45	45	piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 64.1%
	50	30 m.p.: 184~186°C
		1

Example 181) N-Hydroxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-

		(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxy-
10		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with
,,		the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
	5	yield: 65.5%
		m.p. : 189~191°C
15		Example 182) N-Hydroxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-
		(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		Methyl N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-difluoro-
20	10	phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with
		the example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 60.0%
25		m.p.: 179~181°C
25		Example 183)
	15	N-Hydroxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3-chloro-
		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
30		Methyl N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-
		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
35	20	yield: 58.7%
		m.p. : 174~176°C
		Example 184)
10		$N-Hy {\color{red}droxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-(4-bromo-methoxyphenyl-1-yl]-[4-$
40		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
	25	Methyl N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3-bromophenyl)-
		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the
45		example 96 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 61.2%
		m.p.: 178~180℃
50	30	. •
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-methyl-2-methyl-1-yl)-1]

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

thiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

Methyl N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-methylthio-phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate was reacted by the same way with the ex-ample 96 to obtain the titled compound.

- 73 -

5 yield: 60.5%

m.p. : 194∼196℃

Example 186) N-Methoxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)carboxyimidamide

To N-hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)carboxyimidamide (0.5g, 1.41mmol) dissolved in
dimethylformamide (15ml), sodium hydride(60%, 57.8mg, 1.45mmol) and
methyl iodide (0.20g, 1.41mmol) were added and stirred for 4 hours and
then water(20ml) was added thereto to stop reaction. The resulting
mixture was extracted with ethylether. The organic layer was
concentrated under the reduced pressure to remove the solvent and

purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled compound.
yield: 89.1%

Example 187)

N-Methoxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-methyl-20 phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-methyl-phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide was reacted by the same way with the example 186 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 92.2%

25 Example 188)

N-Methoxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethyl-phenyl)piperazin-1-yl] carboxyimidamide

N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide was reacted by the same way with the example 186 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 90.0%

Example 189)

N-Methoxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl] carboxyimidamide

- 74 -

N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl] carboxyimidamide was reacted by the

same way with the example 186 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 92.2%

Example 190)

N-Methoxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-difluoro-

10 phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-diffuoro-phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide was reacted by the same way with the example 186 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 85.2%

15 Example 191)

N-Methoxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methyl-thiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl] carboxyimidamide

N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methyl-thiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl] carboxyimidamide was reacted by the same

20 way with the example 186 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 89.2%

Example 192)

N-Methoxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dinitro-phenyl)piperazin-1-yl] carboxyimidamide

25 N-Hydroxy-N'-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dinitro-phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide was reacted by the same way with the example 186 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 79.5%

Example 193)

30 N-Methoxy-N'-(5-ethyl-6-methyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

55

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

5		
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(5-ethyl-6-methyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
		dichlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide was reacted by the sam
10		way with the example 186 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 84.2%
	5	m.p. : 163~165°C
		Example 194)
15		N-Methoxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
		[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimid-amide
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)
20	10	[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide was reacted by
		the same way with the example 186 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 91.3%
25		Example 195)
25		N-Methoxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-
	15	[4-(3,5-diethylisophthal-1-yl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
		N-Hydroxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)
30	š.	[4-(3,5-diethylisophthal-1-yl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide was
		reacted by the same way with the example 186 to obtain the titled
		compound.
35	20	yield: 94.0%
		Example 196)
		N-Methoxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-{4-
		[3,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)phenyl-1-yl]piperazin-1-yl)carboxyimidamide
40		N-methoxy-N'-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)
	25	[4-(3,5-diethylisophthal-1-yl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide was
		reacted by the same way with the example 186 to obtain the titled
45		compound.
		yield: 68.0%
		Example 197)
50	30	•
		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide

- 76 -

		N-Hydroxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(4-methyl-1-yl)-1]
		phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide was reacted by the same way
10		with the example 186 to obtain the titled compound.
70		yield: 86.7%
		Example 198) N-Methoxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-
		[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide
15		N-Hydroxy-N'-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methyl-2-methy
		methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]carboxyimidamide was reacted by the same
		way with the example 186 to obtain the titled compound.
20	10	yield: 87.0%
		Example 199) Methyl
		N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)-
		iminothiolate
25		To 1-[(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminocarbonyl]-4-phenyl-
	15	piperazine (0.5g, 1.40mmol) dissolved in dimethylformamide(15ml),
		sodium hydride (60%, 56.1mg, 1.40mmol) and methyl iodide (0.20g,
30		1.41mmol) were added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 2 hours
		and then water(20ml) was added thereto to stop reaction. The resulting
		mixture was purified by column chromatography to obtain the titled
35	20	compound.
		yield: 92.4%
		Example 200) Methyl
		N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-et-hylphenyl)-
40		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
	25	1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(4-
		methylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example
45		199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 95.2%
		Example 201) Methyl N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-n-
50	30	
		1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(4-n-

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

butylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.

- 77 -

vield: 93.4%

Example 202) Methyl

 $5 \quad N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-1]$ piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate

1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methylmethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.

10 yield: 97.2%

Example 203) Methyl

N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1]piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate

 $1\hbox{--}[(5,6\hbox{--}Dimethyl\hbox{--}2\hbox{--methoxypyridin--}3\hbox{--yl}) a minothiocarbonyl]\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}(2\hbox{--methoxypyridin--}3\hbox{--yl})$ 15 methoxyphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the

example 199 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 97.4%

Example 204) Methyl

N-(5.6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1,0,0,0,0,0]

20 piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate

 $1\hbox{--}[(5,6\hbox{--}Dimethyl\hbox{--}2\hbox{--methoxypyridin-}3\hbox{--yl}) a minothiocarbonyl]\hbox{--}4\hbox{--}(3,5\hbox{--}2\hbox{--yl})$ dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.

vield: 95.2%

25 Example 205) Methyl

N-(5,6-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-fluorophenyl)-1,0,0,0,0]piperazin-1-ylliminothiolate

1-[(5,6-Dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-2-methyldifluorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the

30 example 199 to obtain the titled compound. yield: 90.1%

50

1-[(5-Ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyll-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothyll-4-methyll-4-methyll-4-methyll-4-methyll-4-methyll-4-methyll-4-methyll-4-methyll-4-methyll-

5		
		phenylpiperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to
		obtain the titled compound.
10		yield: 92.2%
		Example 211) Methyl N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-
	5	(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(5-Ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
15		(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
		example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 87.2%
20	10	Example 212) Methyl
		N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1,0,0,0,0]
		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
25		1-[(5-Ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
10		(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
	15	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 92.4%
30		Example 213) Methyl N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-
		(2-ethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(5-Ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
35	20	(2-ethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
		example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield 93.6%
40		Example 214) Methyl N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
40		[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
	25	1-[(5-Ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
45		example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 96.2%
		Example 215) Methyl
50	30	N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-
		piperazin-1-ylliminothiolate

5	- 80 -
	1-[(5-Ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
	(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
10	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
	yield: 92.5%
5	Example 216) Methyl
	N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-1]
15	piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
	1-[(5-Ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
	(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
20 10	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
	yield: 93.2%
	Example 217) Methyl N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4
25	(2-phenylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
	1-[(5-Ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
15	(2-phenylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
30	yield: 91.4%
	Example 218) Methyl
	N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-
35 2) piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
	1-[(5-Ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
	(3,5-dinitrophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
40	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
40	yield: 94.2%
2	5 Example 219) Methyl N-(5-ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-
	[4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
45	1-[(5-Ethyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
	(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
50	0 yield: 90.5%

Example 220) Methyl

- 81 -

		N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
		dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
10		1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)amino-
		thiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the
	5	same way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 93.2%
15		Example 221) Methyl
	•	N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
		dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
20	10	1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)amino-
		thiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same
		way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
25		yield: 92.9%
25		Example 222) Methyl
	15	N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-
		difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
30		1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way
		with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
35	20	yield: 88.5%
		Example 223) Methyl
		N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-
		methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
40		1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
	25	carbonyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way
		with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
45		yield: 90.2%
		Example 224) Methyl
		N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-(4-phenyl-m
50	30	piperazin-1-yl)iminothiolate
50		1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothio-

J		

carbonyl]-4-phenylpiperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.

- 82 -

10

yield: 93.5%

Example 225) Methyl

 $5 \quad N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(4-methyl-1)-1]$ phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate

15

1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.

20

10 yield: 97.5%

Example 226) Methyl

N-(5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-chloro-methylpyridin-3-yl)-[4-(2-chloro-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1]phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate

25

1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothio-15 carbonyl]-4-(2-chlorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.

30

yield: 95.5%

Example 227) Methyl N-(2-methoxy-5-methylcarbonyl-6-methyl $pyridin-\ 3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate$

35

1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.

40

yield: 96.2%

Example 228) Methyl N-(2-methoxy-5-methylcarbonyl-6-methylpyridin- $25 \quad 3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate$

1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.

yield: 95.4%

50

45

30 Example 229) Methyl N-(2-methoxy-5-methylcarbonyl-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)iminothiolate

5		
		1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
		carbonyl]-4-phenylpiperazine was reacted by the same way with the
10		example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
,,		yield: 90.1%
	5	Example 230) Methyl N-(2-methoxy-5-methylcarbonyl-6-methylpyridin-
	•	3-yl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
15		1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
		carbonyl]-4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way
		with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
20	10	yield: 92.2%
		Example 231) Methyl N-(2-methoxy-5-methylcarbonyl-6-methylpyridin-
	U	3-yl)-[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
25		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way
	15	with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 93.1%
30		Example 232) Methyl N-(2-methoxy-5-methylcarbonyl-6-methylpyridin-
		3-yl)-[4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(5-Methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
35	20	carbonyl]-4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same
		way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 90.0%
		Example 233) Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-
40	ı	3-yl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
	25	1-[(6-Ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
		carbonyl]-4-(4-methylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way
45	;	with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 91.1%
		Example 234) Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin
50	30	
	,	1-[(6-Ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothio-

5		
		carbonyl]-4-(2-ethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way
		with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
10		yield: 90.4%
		Example 235) Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-
	5	3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(6-Ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
15		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same
		way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 95.5%
20	10	Example 236) Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-
		3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(6-Ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same
25		way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
	15	yield: 95.4%
		Example 237) Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-
30		3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
•		1-[(6-Ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way
35	20	with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 90.5%
		Example 238) Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-
		3-yl)-[4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
40		1-[(6-Ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothio-
	25	carbonyl]-4-(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same
		way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
45		yield: 92.0%
		Example 239) Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-
		3-yl)-[4-(3,5-diethylisophthalate-1-yl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothi-olate
50	30	see - 1 2 - the appropriation - 2-yl aminothio-
50		carbonyl]-4-(3,5-diethylisophthalate-1-yl)piperazine was reacted by the

5	- 85 -	
	same way with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound. yield: 93.2%	
40	Example 240) Methyl N-(6-ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyrid	in-
10	3-yl)-[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate	
	5 1-[(6-Ethyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)aminothio-	
	carbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same v	vay
15	with the example 199 to obtain the titled compound.	
	yield: 95.2%	
	Example 241) Methyl	
20	10 N-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxyphe-nyl)piperazin-1-yl]-
	iminothiolate	
	1-[(2-Methoxyquinolin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethoxy-	
	phenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 19	3 9
25	to obtain the titled compound.	
	15 yield: 90.3%	
	Example 242) Methyl	
30	N-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]-	
	iminothiolate	
	1-[(2-Methoxyquinolin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-dimethyl-	
35	20 phenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 19	99
	to obtain the titled compound.	
	yield: 91.1%	
	Example 243) Methyl N-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3,5-difluoro-	
40	phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate	
	25 1-[(2-Methoxyquinolin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-difluorophen	ıyl)
	-piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to	
45	obtain the titled compound.	
	yield: 94.2%	
	Example 244) Methyl	
50	30 N-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-	
•	piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate	

3		••
		1-[(2-Methoxyquinolin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-
		piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain
10		the titled compound.
		yield: 92.4%
	5	Example 245) Methyl
		N-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)pi-perazine-1-yl]-
15		iminothiolate
		1-[(2-Methoxyquinolin-3-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-
		piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain
20	10	the titled compound.
		yield: 90.3%
		Example 246) Methyl
25		N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-(4-phenyl-piperazin-1-yl)-
20		iminothiolate
	15	1-[(4,5-Dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-phenyl-
		piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example 199 to obtain
30		the titled compound.
		yield: 95.4%
		Example 247) Methyl
35	20	N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-1-yl]-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-1-yl]-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-1-yl]-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-1-yl]-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-[4-(4-methylph
		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(4,5-Dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(4-
		methylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the example
40		199 to obtain the titled compound.
	25	yield: 94.4%
		Example 248) Methyl N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-
45		ethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(4,5-Dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
		(2-ethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
50	30	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 96.2%

3		
		Example 249) Methyl
		N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-di-methylphenyl)-1-yl]
1	0	piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(4,5-Dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-(3,5-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]
	5	dimethylphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
	_	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
1	5	yield: 96.8%
		Example 250) Methyl
		N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3,5-dimethoxy-1)]
2	0 10	phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(4,5-Dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
2	5	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
•	•	yield: 95.7%
	15	Example 251) Methyl
		N-(4.5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3.5-difluorophenyl)-
3	0	piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(4,5-Dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
		(3,5-difluorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
3	5 20	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 90.4%
		Example 252) Methyl
	40	N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-
4	10	piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
	25	
45		(3-chlorophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
	15	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 94.2%
50		Example 253) Methyl
	50 30	N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(3-bromophenyl)-
		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate

as

-		
		1-[(4,5-Dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
		(3-bromophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
10		example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 94.4%
	5	Example 254) Methyl
		N-(4,5-dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)-[4-(2-methylthiophenyl)-
15		piperazin-1-yl]iminothiolate
		1-[(4,5-Dimethyl-2-methoxyphenyl-1-yl)aminothiocarbonyl]-4-
		(2-methylthiophenyl)piperazine was reacted by the same way with the
20	10	example 199 to obtain the titled compound.
		yield: 93.5%
		Physical data of the compounds prepared in the above examples are as
25		follows:
	15	
		Example 1 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.37(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 3.27(4H,t),
30		3.74(4H,t), 3.97(3H,s), 6.97(2H,m), 7.31(2H,t)
		Example 2 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.36(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s), 3.13(4H,t),
		3.75(4H,t), 3.89(3H,s), 3.97(3H,s), 6.95(3H,m), 7.05(2H,m)
35	20	Example 3 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.37(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 3.25(4H,t),
		3.71(4H,t), 3.79(6H,s), 3.97(3H,s), 6.10(3H,m)
		Example 4 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.26(3H,t), 2.37(3H,s), 2.41(3H,s),
		2.74(2H,q), 2.94(4H,t), 3.68(4H,t), 3.97(3H,s), 6.72(1H,brs), 7.08(2H,m),
40		7.19(1H,t), 7.25(1H,s)
	25	Example 5 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 0.92(3H,t), 1.35(2H,m), 1.57(2H,m),
		2.37(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 2.56(2H,t), 3.25(4H,t), 3.78(4H,t), 3.97(3H,s),
45		6.95(2H,brs), 7.14(2H,m)
		Example 6 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : 8 1.23(6H,d), 2.38(3H,s), 2.42(3H,s),
		2.95(4H,t), 3.53(1H,m), 3.72(4H,t), 3.98(3H,s), 7.11(1H,m), 7.29(1H,m)
50	30	Example 7 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): 8 2.30(6H,s), 2.37(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s),

3.25(4H,t), 3.75(4H,t), 3.97(3H,s), 6.62(3H,m)

	Example 8 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.21(6H,s), 2.22(6H,s), 2.38(3H,s),
	2.43(3H,s), 3.17(4H,t), 3.67(4H,t), 4.00(3H,s), 6.84(1H,s)
10	Example 9 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.37(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s), 3.14(4H,t),
	3.73(4H,t), 3.98(3H,s), 6.99(2H,m), 7.07(2H,m)
	Example 10 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.37(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 3.26(4H,t),
	3.70(4H,t), 3.98(3H,s), 6.85(1H,m), 7.01(1H,d), 7.05(1H,s), 7.13(1H,t)
15	Example 11 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): 8 2.37(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 3.27(4H,t),
	3.69(4H,t), 3.98(3H,s), 6.75(2H,s), 6.84(1H,s)
	Example 12 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : 8 2.37(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 3.27(4H,t),
20	3.69(4H,t), 3.97(3H,s), 6.30(1H,t), 6.37(2H,d)
	Example 13 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.38(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s), 3.31(4H,s),
	3.73(4H,t), 3.98(3H,s), 7.09(1H,d), 7.13(2H,m), 7.38(1H,t)
25	Example 14 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.38(3H,s), 2.42(3H,s), 2.43(3H,s),
25	3.05(4H,t), 3.73(4H,t), 3.99(3H,s), 7.05(1H,brs), 7.13(1H,s)
	5 Example 15 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.39(3H,s), 2.45(3H,s), 3.57(4H,t),
	3.88(4H,t), 4.08(3H,s), 7.98(2H,s), 8.45(1H,s)
30	Example 16 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.38(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s), 3.26(4H,t),
	3.70(4H,t), 3.98(3H,s), 6.35(1H,s), 6.42(2H,s)
	Example 17 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.38(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s), 2.54(3H,s),
35	0 3.46(4H,t), 3.74(4H,t), 3.99(3H,s), 6.88(2H,d), 7.90(2H,d)
•	Example 18 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.39(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s), 2.91(4H,t),
	3.22(3H,s), 3.46(4H,t), 3.85(3H,s), 3.95(3H,s), 6.89(3H,m), 7.02(1H,m)
	Example 19 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.39(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s), 3.01(4H,t),
40	3.21(3H,s), 3.40(4H,t), 3.75(6H,s), 3.92(3H,s), 6.03(3H,s)
	25 Example 20 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.26(6H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s),
	2.99(4H,t), 3.22(3H,s), 3.40(4H,t), 3.93(3H,s), 6.52(3H,m)
45	Example 21 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.40(3H,s), 2.41(3H,s), 3.03(4H,t),
	3.21(3H,s), 3.38(4H,t), 3.93(3H,s), 6.68(2H,s), 6.81(1H,s)
	Example 22 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.40(3H,s), 2.41(3H,s), 3.03(4H,t),
50	30 3.21(3H,s), 3.39(4H,t), 3.93(3H,s), 6.27(3H,m)
	Example 23 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.40(9H,s), 2.87(4H,t), 3.22(3H,s),

		3.46(4H,t), 3.96(3H,s), 7.02(1H,brs), 7.11(3H,s)
		Example 24 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.43(6H,s), 3.24(3H,s), 3.27(4H,t),
10		3.45(4H,t), 3.95(3H,s), 7.89(2H,d), 8.40(1H,s)
		Example 25 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.38(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 2.95(4H,t),
	5	3.21(3H,s), 3.37(4H,t), 3.92(3H,s), 5.62(1H,s), 5.65(2H,s)
		Example 26 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.65(3H,t), 2.39(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s),
15		2.96(4H,t), 3.35(4H,t), 3.74(2H,q), 3.75(6H,s), 3.92(3H,s), 6.02(3H,s)
		Example 27 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.17(3H,t), 2.25(6H,s), 2.39(3H,s),
		2.40(3H,s), 2.95(4H,t), 3.36(4H,t), 3.74(2H,q), 3.92(3H,s), 6.50(3H,m)
20	10	Example 28 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): 8 2.32(3H,s), 2.34(3H,s), 3.34(4H,t),
		3.78(6H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 4.07(4H,t), 6.12(3H,m)
		Example 29 ^{1}H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.26(3H,t), 2.35(3H,s), 2.37(3H,s),
25		2.74(2H,q), 3.02(4H,t), 3.97(3H,s), 4.02(4H,t), 7.09(2H,q), 7.19(1H,t),
25		7.55(1H,s)
	15	Example 30 ^{1}H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.29(6H,s), 2.32(3H,s), 2.35(3H,s),
		3.31(4H,t), 3.98(3H,s), 4.04(4H,t), 6.59(3H,brs)
30		Example 31 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.32(3H,s), 2.35(3H,s), 3.33(4H,t),
		3.98(3H,s), 4.06(4H,t), 6.82(1H,d), 7.01(2H,m), 7.13(1H,t)
		Example 32 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.44(3H,s), 2.49(3H,s), 3.48(4H,t),
35	20	
		Example 33 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.35(3H,s), 2.36(3H,s), 2.43(3H,s),
		3.12(4H,t), 3.97(3H,s), 4.05(4H,t), 6.87(1H,d), 7.05(1H,brs), 7.13(2H,m)
40		Example 34 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.26(6H,m), 2.30(6H,s), 2.70(2H,t),
40		2.78(2H,t), 3.25(4H,t), 3.74(4H,t), 3.99(3H,s), 6.65(3H,m)
	25	Example 35 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.24(6H _, m), 2.69(2H _, t), 2.78(2H _, t),
		3.24(4H,t), 3.71(4H,t), 3.78(6H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.07(1H,s), 6.11(2H,brs)
45		Example 36 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.34(4H,t), 3.88(4H,t), 4.15(3H,s),
		7.05(3H,m), 7.35(3H,m), 7.43(2H,m), 7.70(1H,brs)
		Example 37 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): & 3.17(4H,t), 3.83(4H,t), 3.90(3H,s),
50	30	
		Example 38 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.22(4H,t), 3.30(4H,t), 3.79(6H,s),

5		- 91 -
		4.11(3H,s), 7.20(1H,d), 7.33(2H,m), 7.50(2H,m), 7.62(1H,d), 7.76(1H,m), 7.83(1H,m)
10		Example 39 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.28(3H,t), 2.78(2H,q), 3.02(4H,t), 3.89(4H,t), 4.15(3H,s), 7.13(2H,m), 7.21(1H,t), 7.28(1H,m), 7.43(3H,m),
15	5	7.70(1H,d) Example 40 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.24(6H,d), 2.98(4H,t), 3.56(1H,m), 3.82(4H,t), 4.15(3H,s), 7.16(3H,m), 7.30(1H,d), 7.43(2H,brs), 7.69(2H,d) Example 41 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 0.93(3H,t), 1.35(2H,m), 1.57(2H,m),
20	10	2.56(2H,t), 3.35(4H,t), 3.88(4H,t), 4.15(3H,s), 7.19(3H,brs), 7.43(3H,brs), 7.70(2H,brs) Example 42 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.30(6H,s), 3.26(4H,t), 3.78(4H,t),
25		4.14(3H,s), 6.60(3H,s), 7.30(2H,m), 7.50(1H,s), 7.55(1H,m) Example 43 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.21(6H,s), 2.34(6H,s), 3.20(4H,t), 3.83(4H,t), 4.17(3H,s), 6.85(1H,s), 7.46(2H,m), 7.61(1H,brs), 7.72(1H,d)
30	15	Example 44 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.20(4H,t), 3.91(4H,t), 4.15(3H,s), 7.07(4H,m), 7.42(3H,m), 7.70(1H,d) Example 45 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.30(4H,t), 3.90(4H,t), 4.16(3H,s), 6.95(1H,d), 7.05(1H,d), 7.15(2H,m), 7.42(2H,m), 7.53(1H,s), 7.69(1H,d)
35	20	Example 46 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 3.27(4H,t), 3.78(4H,t), 4.16(3H,s), 6.39(3H,m), 7.52(2H,m), 7.74(2H,m) Example 47 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 3.34(4H,t), 3.90(4H,t), 4.16(3H,s), 7.15(3H,m), 7.40(3H,m), 7.52(1H,brs), 7.70(1H,d)
40	25	Example 48 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 3.55(4H,t), 3.98(4H,t), 4.19(3H,s), 7.46(3H,m), 7.73(1H,m), 8.00(2H,s), 8.44(1H,s)
45		5.68(1H,brs), 5.79(2H,brs), 7.49(2H,m), 7.74(2H,m) Example 50 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.54(3H,s), 3.49(4H,t), 3.92(4H,t), 4.16(3H,s), 6.95(2H,d), 7.43(2H,m), 7.51(1H,brs), 7.71(1H,d), 7.92(2H,d)
50	30	Example 51 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.47(3H,s), 3.30(4H,t), 4.04(4H,t), 4.19(3H,s), 7.20(3H,brs), 7.47(2H,m), 7.60(2H,m), 7.76(1H,m) Example 52 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.92(4H,t), 3.57(4H,t), 4.11(3H,s),

		7.15(1H,d), 7.12(1H,t), 7.30(4H,m), 7.41(4H,m), 7.54(1H,m), 7.64(3H,m)
		Example 53 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.19(4H,t), 3.38(3H,s), 3.68(4H,t),
10		3.78(6H,s), 4.07(3H,s), 6.09(3H,brm), 7.50(2H,m), 7.80(2H,m)
		Example 54 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 3.08(4H,t), 3.39(3H,s), 3.73(4H,t),
•	5	3.88(3H,s), 4.09(3H,s), 6.92(4H,m), 7.50(2H,m), 7.80(2H,m)
		Example 55 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.30(6H,s), 3.19(4H,t), 3.39(3H,s),
15		3.70(4H,t), 4.08(3H,s), 6.59(3H,brs), 7.52(2H,s), 7.80(2H,m)
		Example 56 ^{1}H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.20(4H,t), 3.39(3H,s), 3.66(4H,t),
		4.07(3H,s), 6.35(3H,m), 7.52(2H,m), 7.82(2H,m)
20	10	Example 57 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.41(3H,s), 3.43(4H,t), 3.71(4H,t),
		4.09(3H,s), 7.55(2H,m), 7.79(1H,m), 7.88(1H,m), 7.96(2H,s), 8.44(1H,s)
		Example 58 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.13(4H,t), 3.37(3H,s), 3.65(4H,t),
25		3.94(3H,s), 5.59(2H,m), 5.61(1H,s), 7.50(2H,m), 7.77(1H,m), 7.82(1H,m)
25		Example 59 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : 8 1.33(3H,t), 3.15(4H,t), 3.65(4H,t),
	15	3.77(6H,s), 3.91(2H,q), 4.08(3H,s), 6.09(3H,brs), 7.52(2H,m), 7.80(2H,m)
		Example 60 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.34(3H,t), 2.28(6H,s), 3.12(4H,t),
30		3.62(4H,t), 3.91(2H,q), 4.08(3H,s), 6.55(3H,brs), 7.51(2H,m), 7.80(2H,m)
		Example 61 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : 8 1.33(3H,t), 3.15(4H,t), 3.61(4H,t),
		3.91(2H,q), 4.08(3H,s), 6.77(2H,s), 6.87(1H,s), 7.53(2H,m), 7.78(1H,m),
35	20	7.85(1H _, m)
		Example 62 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.43(6H,d), 2.98(4H,t), 3.48(4H,d),
		3.74(6H,s), 4.06(3H,s), 4.71(1H,m), 5.99(2H,s), 6.01(1H,s), 7.53(2H,m),
		7.77(1H,m), 7.84(1H,m)
40		Example 63 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 3.49(4H,t), 3.96(3H,s), 4.15(3H,s),
	25	4.31(4H,t), 7.06(3H,m), 7.44(3H,m), 7.71(2H,d)
		Example 64 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.40(4H,t), 3.80(6H,s), 4.15(3H,s),
45		4.30(4H,t), 6.16(3H,brs), 6.84(1H,d), 7.23(1H,t), 7.44(2H,brs), 7.70(1H,brs)
		Example 65 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.27(3H,t), 2.76(2H,q), 3.05(4H,t),
		4.15(3H,s), 4.39(4H,t), 7.10(2H,m), 7.19(1H,s), 7.40(3H,m), 7.75(1H,m),
50	30	8.01(1H,s)
- -		Example 66 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.31(6H,s), 3.36(4H,t), 4.14(3H,s),

- 93 -

5		- 93 -
		4.38(4H,t), 6.64(3H,brs), 7.45(2H,m), 7.72(2H,m)
		Example 67 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.34(4H,t), 4.16(3H,s), 4.38(4H,t),
10		6.85(1H,d), 7.01(1H,d), 7.06(1H,s), 7.15(1H,m), 7.42(3H,m), 7.68(1H,brs)
		Example 68 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): 8 3.42(4H,t), 4.16(3H,s), 4.30(4H,t),
	5	6.39(3H,m), 7.20(1H,t), 7.43(1H,m), 7.69(2H,m)
		Example 69 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.46(3H,s), 3.20(4H,t), 4.15(3H,s),
15		4.30(4H,t), 6.90(1H,m), 7.15(3H,m), 7.45(1H,m), 7.65(1H,t), 7.73(1H,m),
		8.01(1H,d)
		Example 70 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.56(3H,s), 3.60(4H,t), 4.15(3H,s),
20	10	4.30(4H,t), 6.96(2H,d), 7.44(1H,m), 7.59(1H,m), 7.74(2H,m), 7.95(2H,m)
		Example 71 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 0.92(3H,t), 1.35(2H,m), 1.57(2H,m),
		2.56(2H,t), 3.34(4H,t), 4.11(4H,t), 4.19(3H,s), 6.91(2H,m), 7.14(2H,m),
25		7.60(1H,t), 7.68(1H,t), 7.98(1H,d), 8.02(1H,d)
23		Example 72 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.52(3H,t), 3.32(4H,t), 3.79(6H,s),
	15	3.80(4H,t), 4.60(2H,q), 6.14(3H,m), 7.44(2H,brs), 7.69(2H,brs)
		Example 73 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.50(3H,t), 3.26(4H,t), 3.86(4H,t),
30		4.11(2H,q), 4.62(2H,q), 6.95(2H,m), 7.07(1H,brs), 7.55(3H,m), 7.80(2H,m)
		Example 74 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.52(3H,t), 2.30(6H,s), 3.30(4H,t),
		3.80(4H,t), 4.61(2H,q), 6.62(3H,brs), 7.48(2H,m), 7.76(2H,m)
35	20	Example 75 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.52(3H,t), 2.27(3H,s), 2.29(3H,s),
		2.98(4H,t), 3.78(4H,t), 4.60(2H,q), 6.94(2H,m), 7.10(1H,m), 7.30(1H,brs),
		7.47(2H,brs), 7.74(1H,brs)
		Example 76 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.28(3H,t), 1.52(3H,t), 2.79(2H,q),
40		3.06(4H,t), 3.89(4H,t), 4.61(2H,q), 7.14(2H,m), 7.22(1H,t), 7.28(1H,d),
	25	
		Example 77 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.54(3H,t), 3.36(4H,t), 3.91(4H,t),
45		4.63(2H,q), 6.88(2H,s), 6.90(1H,s), 7.47(2H,m), 7.59(1H,brs), 7.71(1H,m)
		Example 78 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.52(3H,t), 3.30(4H,t), 3.83(4H,t),
		4.60(2H,q), 6.90(1H,d), 7.03(1H,d), 7.10(1H,s), 7.15(1H,t), 7.43(2H,brs),
50	30	
- -		Example 79 H NMR(CDCls): 8 1.52(3H.t), 3.33(4H.t), 3.77(4H,t),

•	
	3.78(4H,t), 4.68(2H,q), 6.31(1H,t), 6.40(2H,d), 7.47(2H,m), 7.54(1H,m),
	7.72(1H,t)
10	Example 80 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.52(3H,t), 2.44(3H,s), 3.13(4H,t),
	3.89(4H,t), 4.61(2H,q), 7.15(4H,brs), 7.45(2H,m), 7.69(2H,brm)
	5 Example 81 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.44(3H,t), 3.22(4H,t), 3.38(3H,s),
15	3.71(4H,t), 3.78(6H,s), 4.53(2H,q), 6.09(1H,brs), 6.13(2H,brs), 7.50(2H,m)
15	7.75(1H,m), 7.82(1H,m)
	Example 82 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.43(3H,t), 3.22(4H,t), 3.38(3H,s),
	3.66(4H,t), 4.54(2H,q), 6.76(2H,s), 6.86(1H,s), 7.51(2H,m), 7.76(1H,m),
20	10 7.83(1H,m)
	Example 83 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.34(3H,t), 1.44(3H,t), 3.15(4H,t),
	3.62(4H,t), 3.77(6H,s), 3.91(2H,q), 4.53(2H,q), 6.06(3H,brs), 7.51(2H,m),
25	7.75(1H,m), 7.81(1H,m)
	Example 84 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.33(3H,t), 1.44(3H,t), 3.16(4H,t),
	15 3.59(4H,t), 3.91(2H,q), 4.54(2H,q), 6.74(2H,s), 6.85(1H,s), 7.52(2H,m),
	7.76(1H,m), 7.82(1H,m)
30	Example 85 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.34(3H,t), 1.45(3H,t), 2.28(6H,s),
	3.15(4H,t), 3.63(4H,t), 3.91(2H,q), 4.53(2H,q), 6.56(3H,brs), 7.50(2H,m),
	7.75(1H,d), 7.82(1H,d)
35	20 Example 86 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.30(6H,s), 3.27(4H,t), 3.73(4H,t),
	4.03(3H,s), 6.60(3H,brs), 7.13(1H,s), 7.33(2H,t), 7.45(1H,s), 7.67(1H,m),
	7.75(1H,m)
40	Example 87 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 3.20(4H,t), 3.40(4H,t), 3.75(6H,s),
70	3.99(3H,s), 6.10(3H,brs), 7.12(1H,s), 7.31(2H,t), 7.44(1H,s), 7.65(1H,m),
	25 7.70(1H,m)
	Example 88 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 3.32(4H,t), 3.73(4H,t), 4.03(3H,s),
45	6.32(1H,t), 6.41(2H,d), 7.13(1H,s), 7.34(2H,t), 7.43(1H,s), 7.67(1H,m),
	7.75(1H,m)
	Example 89 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 3.34(4H,t), 3.77(4H,t), 4.03(3H,s),
50	30 6.84(1H,m), 6.92(2H,m), 7.13(1H,s), 7.34(2H,m), 7.43(1H,s), 7.68(1H,m)
	7.75(1H,m)

		Example 90 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.20(6H,s), 2.85(4H,t), 3.18(3H,s),
		3.32(4H,t), 3.99(3H,s), 6.39(2H,s), 6.47(1H,s), 7.20(1H,s), 7.35(1H,t),
1	0	7.43(1H,t), 7.53(1H,s), 7.69(1H,d), 7.73(1H,d)
		Example 91 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.91(4H,t), 3.18(3H,s), 3.33(4H,t),
	5	4.00(3H,s), 6.24(3H,brm), 7.21(1H,s), 7.37(1H,t), 7.45(1H,t), 7.53(1H,s),
		7.70(1H,d), 7.74(1H,d)
1	5	Example 92 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.03(4H,t), 3.18(3H,s), 3.52(4H,t),
		4.01(3H,s), 6.82(3H,brm), 7.12(1H,brs), 7.37(1H,m), 7.46(1H,m), 7.56(1H,m),
		7.72(2H _, m)
2	20 10	Example 93 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.88(4H,t), 3.18(3H,s), 3.33(4H,t),
		3.71(6H,s), 3.99(3H,s), 5.92(2H,brs), 5.97(1H,brs), 7.20(1H,s), 7.36(1H,t),
		7.43(1H,t), 7.52(1H,s), 7.69(1H,d), 7.73(1H,d)
2	25	Example 94 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): 8 1.34(3H,t), 2.21(6H,s), 2.88(4H,t),
_	.5	3.32(4H,t), 3.91(2H,q), 3.99(3H,s), 6.39(2H,s), 6.47(1H,s), 7.20(1H,s),
	15	7.35(1H,t), 7.46(1H,t), 7.56(1H,s), 7.71(1H,d), 7.73(1H,d)
		Example 95 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : 8 1.35(3H,t), 2.90(4H,t), 3.33(4H,t),
3	30	3.70(6H,s), 3.92(2H,q), 3.99(3H,s), 5.92(2H,brs), 5.97(1H,brs), 7.25(1H,s),
		7.36(1H,t), 7.43(1H,t), 7.52(1H,s), 7.72(1H,d), 7.73(1H,d)
		Example 96 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.14(3H,s), 2.33(3H,s), 3.19(4H,s),
3	35 20	3.20(4H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.84(1H,s), 6.87(1H,t), 6.93(2H,d), 7.25(1H,d),
		7.55(1H,s)
		Example 97 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): 8 2.13(3H,s), 2.27(3H,s), 2.32(3H,s),
	40	3.13(4H,d), 3.19(4H,d), 3.98(3H,s), 6.81(1H,s), 6.83(2H,d), 7.07(2H,d),
4	40 _.	7.54(1H,s)
	25	Example 98 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 0.91(3H,t), 1.30(2H,m), 1.54(2H,m),
		2.13(3H,s), 2.32(3H,s), 2.53(2H,t), 3.14(4H,d), 3.19(4H,d), 3.98(3H,s),
4	1 5	6.80(1H,s), 6.85(2H,d), 7.08(2H,d), 7.55(1H,s)
		Example 99 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.13(3H,s), 2.27(6H,s), 2.32(3H,s),
		3.12(4H,s), 3.13(4H,s), 3.89(3H,s), 6.56(3H,s), 6.81(1H,s), 7.54(1H,s)
50	₅₀ 30	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		3.25(4H t) 3.85(3H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.87(1H,t), 6.93(2H,d), 7.02(1H,m),

•	,		
			7.57(1H,s)
			Example 101 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.14(3H,s), 2.32(3H,s), 3.17(8H,s),
	10		3.77(6H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.04(1H,s), 6.08(2H,s), 6.81(1H,s), 7.53(1H,s)
			Example 102 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.15(3H,s), 2.33(3H,s), 3.17(8H,s),
		5	3.98(3H,s), 6.28(1H,t), 6.35(2H,d), 6.78(1H,s), 7.50(1H,s)
	45		Example 103 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.16(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 3.18(4H,s),
	15		3.20(4H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.69(3H,s), 6.78(1H,s), 7.45(1H,s)
			Example 104 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.15(3H,s), 2.33(3H,s), 3.18(8H,s),
			3.98(3H,s), 6.78(1H,s), 6.82(1H,d), 6.97(1H,d), 7.03(1H,s), 7.11(1H,t),
	20	10	7.51(1H,s)
			Example 105 ^{1}H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.16(3H,s), 2.34(3H,s), 3.20(4H,s),
			3.37(4H,s), 3.90(3H,s), 6.78(1H,s), 7.47(1H,s), 7.97(2H,s), 8.42(1H,s)
	25		Example 106 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.40(6H,t), 2.17(3H,s), 2.30(3H,s),
			3.29(4H,s), 3.33(4H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 4.38(4H,q), 7.41(1H,s), 7.72(2H,s),
		15	8.16(1H,s)
			Example 107 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.14(3H,s), 2.33(3H,s), 3.21(8H,s),
	30		3.98(3H,s), 4.66(4H,s), 6.82(1H,s), 6.88(3H,s), 7.52(1H,s)
			Example 108 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.19(3H,t), 2.36(3H,s), 2.52(2H,q),
			$3.07(4H,s)$, $3.30(4H,s)$, $3.84(3H,s)$, $3.97(3H,s)$, $6.85 \sim 7.03$ (5H,m), $7.51(1H,s)$
	35	20	Example 109 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.14(3H,t), 2.36(3H,s), 2.50(2H,q),
			3.17(8H,d), 3.77(6H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.04(1H,s), 6.07(2H,s), 6.80(1H,s),
			7.56(1H,s)
	40		Example 110 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.22(6H,m), 2.36(3H,s), 2.54(2H,q),
•	••		2.68(2H,q), 2.90(4H,s), 3.20(4H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.80(1H,s), 7.08(2H,m),
		25	7.17(1H,t), 7.22(1H,d), 7.62(1H,s)
45			Example 111 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.14(3H,t), 2.36(3H,s), 2.50(2H,q),
	45		3.18(4H,s), 3.25(4H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.89(4H,m), 7.27(2H,m), 7.52(1H,s)
			Example 112 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.20(3H,t), 2.36(3H,s), 2.38(3H,s),
			2.54(2H,q), 3.00(4H,s), 3.27(4H,s), 3.97(3H,s), 7.00(1H,brs) 7.01(1H,s),
	50	30	7.10(3H,s), 7.55(1H,s)
			Example 113 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.14(3H,t), 2.27(6H,s), 2.36(3H,s),

5	- 97 -
	2.49(2H,q), 3.17(4H,s), 3.18(4H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.55(3H,s), 6.81(1H,s), 7.57(1H,s)
10	Example 114 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₂): δ 1.15(3H,t), 2.36(3H,s), 2.50(2H,q),
	3.17(8H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.28(1H,t), 6.35(2H,d), 6.65(1H,brs), 6.78(1H,s),
5	7.52(1H,s)
	Example 115 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.15(3H,t), 2.36(3H,s), 2.50(2H,q),
15	3.17(8H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.17(1H,brs), 6.74(3H,m), 6.82(1H,s), 7.51(1H,s)
	Example 116 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.15(3H,t), 2.32(3H,s), 2.48(2H,q),
	2.84(4H,s), 2.94(4H,s), 3.94(3H,s), 6.73(1H,s), 7.00(1H,s), 7.09(1H,t),
20 10	7.24(2H,m), 7.29(1H,t), 7.35(2H,t), 7.51(1H,s), 7.58(2H,d)
	Example 117 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.15(3H,t), 2.37(3H,s), 2.51(2H,q),
•	3.28(4H,s), 3.39(4H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.84(1H,brs), 7.47(1H,s), 7.96(2H,s),
05	8.42(1H,s)
25	Example 118 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.69(3H,s), 3.20(8H,s), 3.77(6H,s),
15	3.80(3H,s), 4.06(3H,s), 6.04(1H,s), 6.09(2H,s), 6.93(1H,s), 8.39(1H,s)
	Example 119 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.28(6H,s), 2.70(3H,s), 3.20(8H,s),
30	3.80(3H,s), 4.06(3H,s), 6.56(3H,s), 6.94(1H,s), 8.40(1H,s)
	Example 120 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.69(3H,s), 3.19(4H,d), 3.22(4H,d).
	3.80(3H,s), 4.07(3H,s), 6.29(1H,t), 6.36(2H,d), 6.75(1H,brs), 6.93(1H,s),
35 20	8.36(1H,s)
	Example 121 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.70(3H,s), 3.13(4H,s), 3.28(4H,s),
	3.83(3H,s), 3.86(3H,s), 4.06(3H,s), 6.94(5H,m), 8.42(1H,s)
	Example 122 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.70(3H,s), 3.23(8H,s), 3.78(3H,s),
40	4.07(3H,s), 6.89(1H,t), 6.94(2H,d), 6.99(1H,brs), 7.27(2H,d), 8.38(1H,s)
25	Example 123 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.27(3H,s), 2.69(3H,s), 3.17(4H,d)
	3.22(4H,d), 3.78(3H,s), 4.06(3H,s), 6.84(2H,d), 6.98(1H,brs), 7.09(1H,d)
45	8.38(1H,s)
	Example 124 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.70(3H,s), 3.22(8H,s), 3.80(3H,s)
	4.06(3H,s), 6.78(1H,d), 6.84(1H,d), 6.88(1H,s), 6.98(1H,brs), 7.17(1H,t)
50 30	8.35(1H,s)
••	Example 125 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.39(3H,s), 3.17(8H,s), 3.76(6H,s)

- 97 -

		4.00(3H,s), 4.59(2H,s), 6.03(1H,s), 6.07(2H,d), 6.88(1H,s), 7.79(1H,s)
		Example 126 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.27(6H,s), 2.40(3H,s), 3.18(8H,s),
10		4.01(3H,s), 4.59(2H,s), 6.55(3H,s), 6.87(1H,s), 7.80(2H,s)
		Example 127 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.40(3H,s), 3.19(8H,s), 4.00(3H,s),
	5	
15		Example 128 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.40(3H,s), 3.08(4H,s), 3.31(4H,s),
		3.84(3H,s), 3.99(3H,s), 4.61(2H,s), 6.92(5H,m), 7.77(1H,s)
		Example 129 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.39(3H,s), 3.20(8H,d), 4.00(3H,s),
		4.58(2H,s), 6.90(4H,m), 7.27(2H,d), 7.79(1H,s)
20	10	Example 130 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.17(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 3.13(4H,d),
		$3.22(4H,d),\ 3.99(3H,s),\ 4.58(2H,s),\ 6.82(2H,d),\ 7.00(1H,brs),\ 7.06(2H,d),$
		7.78(1H,s)
25		Example 131 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.39(3H,s), 3.19(8H,d), 4.00(3H,s),
25		$4.60(2H,s),\ 6.76(1H,d),\ 6.82(1H,d),\ 6.85(1H,s),\ 6.95(1H,brs),\ 7.16(1H,t),$
	15	7.77(1H,s)
		Example 132 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.27(6H,s), 2.50(3H,s), 2.64(3H,s),
30		3.19(8H,d), 4.07(3H,s), 6.55(2H,s), 6.56(1H,s), 6.88(1H,s), 7.39(1H,brs),
		8.19(1H,s)
		Example 133 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.50(3H,s), 2.64(3H,s), 3.16(4H,s),
35	20	3.25(4H,s), 3.76(6H,s), 4.06(3H,s), 6.05(1H,s), 6.07(2H,s), 7.05(1H,brs),
		8.13(1H,s)
		Example 134 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.50(3H,s), 2.65(3H,s), 3.20(4H,s),
40		3.26(4H,s), 4.06(3H,s), 6.91(4H,m), 7.27(2H,m), 8.15(1H,s)
		Example 135 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.18(3H,s), 2.42(3H,s), 2.57(3H,s),
	25	
		Example 136 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.52(3H,s), 2.66(3H,s), 3.22(4H,s),
45		3.28(4H,s), 4.07(3H,s), 6.30(3H,m), 8.07(1H,s)
		Example 137 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.39(3H,s), 2.58(3H,s), 2.66(3H,s),
		3.04(4H,s), 3.33(4H,s), 4.07(3H,s), 7.02(1H,d), 7.10(3H,s), 8.14(1H,s)
50	30	
		2.10(011.a) $2.00(3H.a)$ $5.04(1H.a)$ $6.54(3H.s)$, $6.86(1H.s)$, $7.93(1H.s)$

5		- 99 -
		Example 139 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.40(3H,d), 2.39(3H,s), 3.20(8H,m),
		3.76(6H,s), 3.99(3H,s), 5.03(1H,q), 6.03(1H,s), 6.06(2H,s), 7.04(1H,brs),
10		7.89(1H,s)
		Example 140 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.40(3H,d), 2.39(3H,s), 3.19(4H,m),
	5	3.30(4H,s), 3.97(3H,s), 5.08(1H,q), 6.89(3H,m), 7.24(2H,m), 7.87(1H,s)
.5		Example 141 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.40(3H,d), 2.26(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s),
15		3.15(4H,s), 3.35(4H,s), 3.97(3H,s), 5.02(1H,q), 6.82(2H,d), 7.06(2H,d),
		7.84(1H,s)
		Example 142 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.40(3H,d), 2.39(3H,s), 3.20(4H,m),
20	10	3.28(4H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 5.04(1H,q), 6.27(3H,m), 7.85(1H,s)
		Example 143 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): & 1.45(3H,d), 2.38(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s),
		3.02(4H,m), 3.31(4H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 5.07(1H,q), 7.03(1H,brs), 7.09(4H,s),
25		7.91(1H,s)
		Example 144 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.18(3H,s), 2.27(6H,s), 2.41(3H,s),
	15	3.19(4H,brs), 3.22(4H,brs), 4.00(3H,s), 6.55(2H,s), 6.56(1H,s), 7.50(1H,s)
		Example 145 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.18(3H,s), 2.41(3H,s), 3.16(4H,brs),
30		3.25(4H,s), 3.76(6H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 6.05(1H,s), 6.03(2H,s), 7.49(1H,s)
		Example 146 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : 8 2.18(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s), 3.18(4H,brs),
		3.27(4H,brs), 4.00(3H,s), 6.27(3H,m), 7.50(1H,s)
35	20	Example 147 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): 8 2.18(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s),
		3.04(4H,s), 3.33(4H,s), 4.01(3H,s), 7.02(1H,d), 7.10(3H,s), 7.50(4H,s)
		Example 148 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.10(3H,s), 2.31(3H,s), 3.20(4H,s),
		3.37(4H,s), 3.95(3H,s), 7.42(1H,s), 7.96(2H,s), 8.40(1H,s)
40		Example 149 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.09(3H,s), 2.26(3H,s), 2.31(3H,s),
	25	3.11(4H,brs), 3.25(4H,brs), 4.00(3H,s), 6.80(2H,d), 7.06(2H,d), 7.42(1H,s)
		Example 150 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.74(3H,d), 2.28(9H,s), 3.12(2H,brs),
45		3.27(4H,brs), 3.65(4H,brs), 4.02(3H,s), 4.15(1H,q), 6.54(3H,s), 8.37(1H,s)
		Example 151 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.74(3H,d), 2.28(3H,s), 3.05(2H,brs),
		3.26(4H,m), 3.67(4H,m), 3.82(6H,s), 4.01(3H,s), 4.15(1H,q), 6.06(1H,s),
50	30	6.09(2H,s), 8.37(1H,s)
		1

Example 152 1 H NMR(CDCl₃) : δ 1.74(3H,d), 2.28(3H,s), 3.15(2H,brs),

			3.22(4H,s), 3.29(4H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 4.15(1H,q), 6.30(3H,m), 8.37(1H,s)
			Example 153 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.74(3H,d), 2.28(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s),
10			3.10(2H,brs), 3.04(4H,s), 3.34(4H,s), 4.07(3H,s), 4.15(1H,q), 7.02(1H,d),
, 0			7.10(3H,s), 8.37(1H,s)
		5	Example 154 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.74(3H,d), 2.28(3H,s), 3.07(2H,brs)
		-	3.20(4H,s), 3.35(4H,s), 3.90(3H,s), 4.15(1H,q), 7.97(2H,s), 8.35(1H,s),
15	i		8.42(1H,s)
			Example 155 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.74(3H,d), 2.28(3H,s), 3.11(2H,brs)
			3.20(8H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 4.15(1H,q), 6.17(1H,s), 6.74(2H,m), 8.37(1H,s)
20)	10	Example 156 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.26(3H,t), 2.28(3H,s), 3.08(2H,q),
-		10	3.17(4H,s), 3.24(4H,s), 3.78(3H,s), 4.07(3H,s), 6.85(2H,d), 7.00(1H,brs),
			7.07(2H,d), 8.05(1H,s)
			Example 157 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.25(6H,m), 2.70(2H,q), 2.95(4H,t),
25	i		3.08(2H,q), 3.26(4H,brs), 3.90(3H,s), 4.07(3H,s), 7.08(2H,m), 7.18(1H,t),
		15	7.24(1H,d), 8.40(1H,s)
			Example 158 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.26(3H,t), 2.27(6H,s), 3.08(2H,q),
30)		3.20(8H,s), 3.79(3H,s), 4.07(3H,s), 4.22(3H,s), 6.56(1H,s), 6.57(2H,s),
			6.94(1H,s), 8.38(1H,s)
			Example 159 H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.26(3H,t), 3.07(2H,q), 3.21(8H,s),
3.	5	20	(TT) 0.70(TT -) 4.07(2H a) 6.05(1H a) 6.09(2H a) 6.95(1H a).
٠,			8.37(1H,s)
			Example 160 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.27(3H,t), 3.07(2H,q), 3.24(8H,s),
			3.81(3H,s), 4.08(3H,s), 6.75(2H,s), 6.83(1H,s), 7.05(1H,brs), 8.29(1H,s)
4	0		Example 161 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.27(3H,t), 2.40(3H,s), 3.07(6H,m)
		25	2.05/2H m) 2.12(3H m) 8.38(1H.s
	•		Example 162 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.27(3H,t), 1.40(6H,t), 3.07(2H,q),
4	5		3.26(4H,s), 3.34(4H,s), 3.77(3H,s), 4.08(3H,s), 4.39(4H,q), 7.00(1H,brs)
			7.70(2H,s), 8.17(1H,s), 8.35(1H,s)
			Example 163 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.27(3H,t), 3.07(2H,q), 3.22(8H,d)
		30	3.80(3H,s), 4.08(3H,s), 6.29(1H,t), 6.36(2H,d), 6.99(1H,brs), 8.32(1H,s)
50	OU .		Example 164 H NMR(CDCh): 8 1.25(3H,t), 2.27(3H,s), 2.69(2H,q)

	3.14(4H,d), 3.22(4H,d), 4.01(3H,s), 4.60(2H,s), 6.82(2H,d), 6.96(1H,brs),
	7.06(2H,d), 7.78(1H,s)
10	Example 165 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.21(3H,t), 1.26(3H,t), 2.67(4H,m),
	2.91(4H,t), 3.27(4H,s), 4.01(3H,s), 4.66(2H,s), 7.06(2H,m), 7.16(1H,t),
	5 7.21(1H,d), 7.82(1H,s)
	Example 166 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.26(3H,t), 2.27(6H,s), 2.69(2H,q),
15	3.19(8H,d), 4.02(3H,s), 4.60(2H,s), 6.55(3H,s), 6.90(1H,s), 7.80(1H,s)
	Example 167 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.26(3H,t), 2.69(2H,q), 3.19(8H,s),
	3.76(6H,s), 4.02(3H,s), 4.60(2H,s), 6.03(1H,s), 6.08(2H,d), 6.88(1H,s),
20	10 7.79(1H,s)
	Example 168 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.26(3H,t), 2.69(2H,q), 3.20(8H,s),
	4.01(3H,s), 4.62(2H,s), 6.73(2H,s), 6.84(1H,s), 6.95(1H,brs), 7.77(1H,s)
25	Example 169 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.26(3H,t), 2.39(3H,s), 2.70(2H,q),
25	3.03(4H,d), 3.28(4H,s), 4.01(3H,s), 4.65(2H,s), 7.03(2H,m), 7.10(3H,m),
	15 7.80(1H,s)
	Example 170 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.20(3H,t), 2.61(2H,q), 3.09(4H,s),
30	3.23(4H,s), 3.97(3H,s), 4.45(4H,s), 4.46(2H,s), 6.77(1H,s), 6.81(2H,s),
	6.99(1H,brs), 7.90(1H,s)
	Example 171 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.25(3H,t), 2.68(2H,q), 3.21(4H,s),
35	20 3.22(4H,s), 4.01(3H,s), 4.62(2H,s), 6.27(1H,t), 6.33(2H,d), 7.05(1H,brs),
	7.76(1H,s)
	Example 172 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.24(8H,s), 3.76(6H,s), 4.15(3H,s),
	6.00(1H,s), 6.08(2H,d), 7.31(1H,t), 7.35(1H,s), 7.43(1H,t), 7.57(1H,d),
40	7.71(1H,d), 8.06(1H,s)
	25 Example 173 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.28(6H,s), 3.25(4H,s), 3.26(4H,s),
	4.18(3H,s), 6.33(1H,brs), 6.56(1H,s), 6.58(2H,d), 7.33(1H,t), 7.47(1H,t),
45	7.57(1H,d), 7.78(1H,d), 8.05(1H,s)
	Example 174 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.26(8H,s), 4.18(3H,s), 6.29(1H,t),
	6.36(2H,d), 7.25(1H,brs), 7.34(1H,t), 7.49(1H,t), 7.50(1H,d), 7.79(1H,d),
50	30 8.02(1H,s)
	Example 175 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.16(4H,s), 3.36(4H,s), 3.84(3H,s),

			4.18(3H,s), 6.86(1H,d), 6.95(2H,m), 7.02(1H,m), 7.34(1H,t), 7.48(1H,t),
			7.60(1H,d), 7.78(1H,d), 8.04(1H,s)
1	0		Example 176 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 3.25(4H,d), 3.32(4H,s), 4.18(3H,s),
,0			6.77(1H,d), 6.85(2H,m), 7.17(1H,t), 7.35(1H,t), 7.50(1H,t), 7.59(1H,d),
		5	7.79(1H,d), 7.99(1H,s)
15			Example 177 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.14(3H,s), 2.20(3H,s), 3.18(4H,d),
	5		3.23(4H,d), 3.84(3H,s), 6.65(1H,s), 6.87(1H,t), 6.91(2H,d), 6.93(1H,brs),
			7.25(2H,m), 7.36(1H,s)
			Example 178 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.14(3H,s), 2.20(3H,s), 2.27(3H,s),
2	o	10	3.12(4H,d), 3.22(4H,d), 3.84(3H,s), 6.64(1H,s), 6.83(2H,d), 6.96(1H,brs),
			7.07(2H,d), 7.35(1H,s)
			Example 179 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.21(3H,t), 2.20(3H,s), 2.21(3H,s),
,	25		2.67(2H,q), 2.90(4H,t), 3.26(4H,s), 3.85(3H,s), 6.65(1H,s), 7.07(3H,m),
-	3		7.17(1H,t), 7.21(1H,d), 7.36(1H,s)
		15	Example 180 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.14(3H,s), 2.20(3H,s), 2.27(6H,s),
			3.16(4H,d), 3.20(4H,d), 3.85(3H,s), 6.54(1H,s), 6.56(2H,s), 6.64(1H,s),
3	80		6.89(1H,brs), 7.37(1H,s)
			Example 181 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.14(3H,s), 2.20(3H,s), 3.17(4H,s),
			3.19(4H,s), 3.77(6H,s), 3.85(3H,s), 6.03(1H,s), 6.08(2H,d), 6.64(1H,s),
;	35	20	6.90(1H,brs), 7.36(1H,s)
			Example 182 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.14(3H,s), 2.20(3H,s), 3.22(8H,s),
			3.85(3H,s), 6.28(1H,t), 6.36(2H,d), 6.64(1H,s), 6.89(1H,brs), 7.36(1H,s)
	40		Example 183 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.15(3H,s), 2.20(3H,s), 3.17(4H,d),
•	40		3.21(4H,d), 3.85(3H,s), 6.65(1H,s), 6.78(1H,d), 6.81(1H,d), 6.86(1H,s),
45		25	6.94(1H,brs), 7.16(1H,t), 7.33(1H,s)
			Example 184 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.15(3H,s), 2.20(3H,s), 3.17(4H,d),
	45		3.21(4H,d), 3.85(3H,s), 6.65(1H,s), 6.81(1H,d), 6.96(2H,brd), 7.02(1H,s)
			7.10(1H,t), 7.33(1H,s)
			Example 185 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.19(3H,s), 2.21(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s),
50	50	30	3.00(4H,d), 3.28(4H,s), 3.85(3H,s), 6.64(1H,s), 6.99(1H,brs), 7.03(1H,d)
			7.10(3H,m), 7.36(1H,s)

J		
		Example 186 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.14(3H,s), 2.33(3H,s), 3.19(4H,s),
		3.20(4H,s), 3.78(3H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.84(1H,s), 6.87(1H,t), 6.93(2H,m),
10		7.24(1H,d), 7.56(1H,s)
		Example 187 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.13(3H,s), 2.27(3H,s), 2.32(3H,s),
	5	3.13(4H,d), 3.19(4H,d), 3.77(3H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.81(1H,s), 6.83(2H,d),
15		7.07(2H,d), 7.54(1H,s)
15		Example 188 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.13(3H,s), 2.28(9H,s), 3.17(4H,brs),
		3.78(3H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.56(3H,s), 6.70(1H,s), 7.53(1H,s)
		Example 189 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): 8 2.14(3H,s), 2.32(3H,s), 3.17(8H,s),
20	10	3.77(9H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.04(1H,s), 6.08(2H,s), 6.81(1H,s), 7.53(1H,s)
		Example 190 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.15(3H,s), 2.33(3H,s), 3.17(8H,s),
		3.78(3H,s), 3.98(3H,s), 6.28(1H,t), 6.35(2H,d), 6.78(1H,s), 7.50(1H,s)
25		Example 191 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.15(3H,s), 2.34(3H,s), 2.38(3H,s),
		3.00(4H,s), 3.28(4H,s), 3.78(3H,s), 3.90(3H,s), 7.01(1H,s), 7.10(3H,s),
	15	7.55(1H,s)
		Example 192 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.16(3H,s), 2.34(3H,s), 3.20(4H,s),
30		3.37(4H,s), 3.78(3H,s), 3.90(3H,s), 6.78(1H,s), 7.47(1H,s), 7.97(2H,s),
		8.42(1H,s)
		Example 193 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.15(3H,t), 2.37(3H,s), 2.50(2H,q),
35	20	3.18(4H,brs), 3.23(4H,brs), 3.82(3H,s), 3.97(3H,s), 6.72(2H,s), 6.88(1H,s),
		7.45(1H,s)
		Example 194 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.26(3H,t), 3.07(2H,q), 3.22(8H,s),
40		3.79(3H,s), 3.86(3H,s), 4.07(3H,s), 6.29(1H,t), 6.36(2H,d), 8.29(1H,s)
		Example 195 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.26(3H,t), 1.40(6H,t), 3.06(2H,q),
	25	3.27(4H,brs), 3.38(4H,brs), 3.77(3H,s), 3.81(3H,s), 4.07(3H,s), 4.38(4H,q),
		7.76(2H,s), 8.17(1H,s), 8.30(1H,s)
45		Example 196 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.24(3H,t), 2.67(2H,q), 3.21(8H,s),
		3.78(3H,s), 4.01(3H,s), 4.59(2H,s), 4.63(4H,s), 6.84(2H,m), 6.88(2H,s),
		7.78(1H,s)
50	30	
		3.13(4H,brs), 3.24(4H,brs), 3.78(3H,s), 3.84(3H,s), 6.64(1H,s), 6.84(2H,brs),

5	- 104 -
	7.07(2H,d), 7.27(1H,brs)
	Example 198 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.14(3H,s), 2.20(3H,s), 2.25(6H,s),
10	3.16(4H,brs), 3.22(4H,brs), 3.79(3H,s), 3.83(3H,s), 6.54(2H,s), 6.64(1H,s),
	6.81(1H,brs), 7.27(1H,brs)
	5 Example 199 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.11(3H,brs), 2.16(3H,s), 2.36(3H,s),
	3.24(4H,t), 3.80(4H,s), 3.92(3H,s), 6.85(1H,brs), 6.89(1H,t), 6.95(2H,d),
15	7.28(2H,t)
	Example 200 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.11(3H,brs), 2.16(3H,s), 2.28(3H,s),
	2.36(3H,s), 3.19(4H,t), 3.80(4H,brs), 3.92(3H,s), 6.86(3H,brd), 7.08(2H,d)
20	0 Example 201 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 0.92(3H,t), 1.35(2H,m), 1.55(2H,m),
	2.10(3H,brs), 2.16(3H,s), 2.36(3H,s), 2.54(2H,t), 3.20(4H,t), 3.80(4H,brs),
	3.92(3H,s), 6.87(3H,brd), 7.09(2H,d)
	Example 202 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): & 2.10(3H,brs), 2.16(3H,s), 2.89(6H,s),
25	2.36(3H,s), 3.21(4H,t), 3.78(4H,brs), 3.92(3H,s), 6.56(1H,s), 6.59(2H,s),
:	5 6.84(3H,brs)
	Example 203 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.10(3H,brs), 2.16(3H,s), 2.36(3H,s),
30	3.22(4H,t), 3.79(7H,brs), 3.92(3H,s), 6.84(1H,brs), 6.95(4H,s)
	Example 204 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.10(3H,brs), 2.16(3H,s), 2.36(3H,s),
	3.24(4H,brs), 3.78(10H,s), 3.92(3H,s), 6.05(1H,s), 6.11(2H,s), 6.84(3H,brs)
35	20 Example 205 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.10(3H,brs), 2.16(3H,s), 2.36(3H,s),
30	3.24(4H,t), 3.78(4H,t), 6.28(1H,t), 6.39(2H,d), 6.84(1H,s)
	Example 206 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.10(3H,s), 2.16(3H,s), 2.36(3H,s),
	3.25(4H,t), 3.78(4H,t), 3.92(3H,s), 6.77(2H,s), 6.84(2H,s)
40	Example 207 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.10(3H,brs), 2.17(3H,s), 2.36(3H,s),
	25 3.25(4H,brs), 3.79(4H,brs), 3.92(3H,s), 6.84(2H,m), 7.00(1H,d), 7.06(1H,brs),
	7.13(1H,t)
45	Example 208 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.12(3H,s), 2.17(3H,s), 2.37(3H,s),
	3.50(4H,t), 3.88(4H,brs), 3.93(3H,s), 6.87(1H,brs), 8.00(2H,d), 8.43(1H,s)
	Example 209 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.41(6H,t), 2.11(3H,brs), 2.15(3H,s),
50	30 2.37(3H,s), 3.36(4H,brs), 3.83(4H,brs), 3.92(3H,s), 4.40(4H,q), 6.85(1H,brs),
50	7.78(2H,s), 8.18(1H,s)

5	- 100 -
	Example 210 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.67(3H,t), 2.10(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s), 2.51(2H,q), 3.25(4H,t), 3.80(4H,t), 3.92(3H,s), 6.90(2H,t), 6.95(2H,d),
10	7.29(2H,t) Example 211 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.17(3H,t), 2.10(3H,brs), 2.39(3H,s),
	5 2.52(2H,q), 3.13(4H,brs), 3.84(4H,brs), 3.88(3H,s), 3.93(3H,s), 6.89(2H,brd),
15	6.93(2H,m), 7.04(1H,m) Example 212 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.16(3H,t), 2.09(3H,s), 2.39(3H,s),
	2.51(2H,q), 3.23(4H,t), 3.79(10H,s), 3.92(3H,s), 6.05(1H,s), 6.11(2H,d),
20	6.87(1H,s) 10 Example 213 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.18(3H,t), 1.25(3H,t), 2.11(3H,brs),
20	2.40(3H,s), 2.52(2H,q), 2.72(2H,q), 2.96(4H,brs), 3.79(4H,brs), 3.94(3H,s),
	6.88(1H,brs), 7.09(2H,m), 7.18(1H,t), 7.24(1H,d)
25	Example 214 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.16(3H,t), 2.09(3H,s), 2.29(6H,s),
25	2.39(3H,s), 2.51(2H,q), 3.22(4H,t), 3.78(4H,t), 3.92(3H,s), 6.56(1H,s),
	15 6.59(2H,s), 6.87(1H,s)
	Example 215 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.16(3H,t), 2.11(3H,brs), 2.40(3H,s),
30	2.51(2H,q), 3.27(4H,s), 3.80(4H,s), 3.92(3H,s), 6.28(1H,t), 6.39(2H,d),
	6.84(1H,s) Example 216 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.17(3H,t), 2.12(3H,brs), 2.40(3H,s),
	20 2.52(2H,q), 3.27(4H,s), 3.80(4H,s), 3.92(3H,s), 6.77(2H,d), 6.84(1H,s),
35	6.90(1H,brs)
	Example 217 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.15(3H,t), 2.03(3H,brs), 2.38(3H,s),
	2.50(2H,q), 2.90(4H,brs), 3.51(4H,brs), 3.90(3H,s), 6.82(1H,d), 7.03(1H,d),
40	7.10(1H,t), 7.27(3H,m), 7.39(2H,t), 7.61(2H,d)
	25 Example 218 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.15(3H,t), 2.13(3H,brs), 2.41(3H,s),
	2.52(2H,q), 3.52(4H,brs), 3.93(7H,s), 6.87(1H,brs), 7.99(2H,d), 8.44(1H,s)
45	Example 219 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.17(3H,t), 2.10(3H,brs), 2.39(3H,s),
	2.42(3H,s), 2.52(2H,q), 3.06(4H,s), 3.83(4H,s), 3.93(3H,s), 6.88(1H,brs),
	7.05(1H,m), 7.12(3H,s)
50	30 Example 220 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.10(3H,brs), 2.73(3H,s), 3.23(4H,brs),

3.86(10H,s), 3.89(3H,s), 6.05(1H,s), 6.11(2H,s), 7.62(1H,brs)

55

ŭ	
10	Example 221 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.10(3H,brs), 2.29(6H,s), 2.73(3H,s), 3.23(4H,brs), 3.82(4H,brs), 3.86(3H,s), 3.99(3H,s), 6.57(3H,m), 7.62(1H,brs) Example 222 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.10(3H,s), 2.73(3H,s), 3.27(4H,t), 3.83(4H,s), 3.86(3H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 6.30(1H,t), 6.40(2H,d), 7.64(1H,brs) Example 223 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.10(3H,brs), 2.73(3H,s), 3.14(4H,brs),
15	3.86(7H,s), 3.89(3H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 6.89(1H,d), 6.95(2H,m), 7.04(1H,brm), 7.62(1H,brs)
20	Example 224 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.11(3H,brs), 2.73(3H,s), 3.26(4H,t), 3.85(7H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 6.91(1H,t), 6.95(2H,d), 7.30(2H,t), 7.63(1H,brs) 10 Example 225 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.10(3H,s), 2.27(3H,s), 2.72(3H,s), 3.20(4H,t), 3.83(4H,s), 3.85(3H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 6.87(2H,d), 7.09(3H,d),
25	7.63(1H,brs) Example 226 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.11(3H,brs), 2.73(3H,s), 3.27(4H,brs), 3.86(7H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 6.81(1H,d), 6.85(1H,d), 6.90(1H,s), 7.19(1H,t),
30	15 7.63(1H,brs) Example 227 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.12(3H,brs), 2.29(6H,s), 2.53(3H,s), 2.67(3H,s), 3.24(4H,brs), 3.83(4H,brs), 4.00(3H,s), 6.58(1H,s), 6.60(2H,s),
35	7.47(1H,brs) Example 228 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.12(3H,brs), 2.53(3H,s), 2.68(3H,s), 20 3.25(4H,t), 3.79(6H,s), 3.82(4H,brs), 4.00(3H,s), 6.06(1H,s), 6.12(2H,d), 7.46(1H,brs) Example 229 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.12(3H,s), 2.53(3H,s), 2.68(3H,s),
40	3.26(4H,t), 3.77(4H,t), 4.00(3H,s), 6.89(3H,d), 7.19(2H,d), 7.46(1H,s) Example 230 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.12(3H,brs), 2.12(3H,s), 2.53(3H,s), 2.68(3H,s), 3.22(4H,s), 3.85(3H,brs), 4.00(3H,s), 6.87(2H,d), 7.10(2H,d), 7.45(1H,s)
45	Example 231 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.12(3H,s), 2.55(3H,s), 2.68(3H,s), 3.32(4H,brs), 3.86(4H,brs), 4.01(3H,s), 6.38(3H,m), 7.47(1H,brs)
50	Example 232 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.12(3H,s), 2.43(3H,s), 2.54(3H,s), 2.68(3H,s), 3.07(4H,brs), 3.86(4H,brs), 4.00(3H,s), 7.06(1H,m), 7.13(3H,m), 7.46(1H,brs)

5		- 107 -
		Example 233 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.28(3H,t), 2.13(3H,brs), 2.29(3H,s), 3.11(2H,q), 3.21(4H,brs), 3.85(7H,brs), 4.00(3H,s), 6.89(2H,brs), 7.08(2H,d),
10		7.62(1H,brs) Example 234 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.24(3H,t), 1.28(3H,t), 2.12(3H,brs),
	5	2.72(2H,q), 2.96(4H,brs), 3.10(2H,q), 3.81(4H,brs), 3.86(3H,s), 4.00(3H,s),
15		7.09(2H,m), 7.19(1H,t), 7.24(1H,d), 7.60(1H,brs)
,5		Example 235 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.28(3H,t), 2.10(3H,brs), 2.29(6H,s), 3.11(2H,q), 3.23(4H,brs), 3.82(4H,brs), 3.85(3H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 6.57(1H,s),
		6.59(2H,s), 7.59(1H,brs)
20	10	Example 236 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.28(3H,t), 2.10(3H,brs), 3.10(2H,q),
		3.24(4H,brs), 3.79(6H,s), 3.81(4H,brs), 3.85(3H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 6.06(1H,s),
		6.11(2H,s), 7.59(1H,brs)
25		Example 237 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.28(3H,t), 2.10(3H,brs), 3.11(2H,q), 3.28(4H,brs), 3.82(4H,brs), 3.85(3H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 6.77(2H,d), 6.85(1H,s),
	15	7.60(1H,brs)
		Example 238 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.28(3H,t), 2.10(3H,brs), 2.43(3H,s),
30		3.06(6H,m), 3.86(7H,brs), 4.01(3H,s), 7.06(1H,s), 7.12(3H,s), 7.60(1H,brs)
		Example 239 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): 8 1.28(3H,t), 1.43(6H,t), 2.11(3H,brs),
		3.12(2H,q), 3.37(4H,brs), 3.86(7H,s), 4.01(3H,s), 4.41(4H,q), 7.60(1H,brs),
35	20	7.79(2H,s), 8.18(1H,s) Example 240 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 1.28(3H,t), 2.10(3H,brs), 3.10(2H,q),
		3.28(4H,brs), 3.82(4H,brs), 3.86(3H,s), 4.00(3H,s), 6.30(1H,t), 6.39(2H,d),
		7.60(1H,brs)
40		Example 241 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.07(3H,s), 3.27(4H,t), 3.79(6H,s),
	25	3.86(4H,t), 4.10(3H,s), 6.06(1H,m), 6.12(2H,d), 7.32(1H,t), 7.36(1H,s),
		7.48(1H,t), 7.61(1H,d), 7.80(1H,d)
45		Example 242 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.07(3H,s), 2.30(6H,s), 3.25(4H,s),
		3.86(4H,s), 4.10(3H,s), 6.58(1H,s), 6.60(2H,s), 7.32(1H,t), 7.36(1H,s),
		7.49(1H,d), 7.80(1H,d)
50	30	Example 243 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.09(3H,brs), 3.27(4H,s), 3.87(4H,s),
		4.10(3H,s), 6.29(1H,t), 6.39(2H,d), 7.32(1H,t), 7.37(1H,s), 7.49(1H,t),

3		
		7.80(1H,d)
		Example 244 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.09(3H,brs), 3.15(4H,t), 3.89(4H,s),
10		4.11(3H,s), 6.89(1H,d), 6.96(2H,m), 7.04(1H,m), 7.32(1H,t), 7.38(1H,brs),
		7.48(1H,t), 7.62(1H,d), 7.80(1H,d)
	5	Example 245 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.10(3H,brs), 3.29(4H,t), 3.88(4H,brs),
		4.10(3H,s), 6.82(1H,dd), 6.88(1H,d), 6.92(1H,s), 7.20(1H,t), 7.33(1H,t),
15		7.40(1H,brs), 7.49(1H,t), 7.62(1H,d), 7.80(1H,d)
		Example 246 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.14(3H,brs), 2.17(3H,s), 2.22(3H,s),
		3.25(4H,t), 3.78(7H,s), 6.60(1H,brs), 6.66(1H,s), 6.89(1H,t), 6.95(2H,t),
20	10	7.29(2H,t)
		Example 247 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.14(3H,brs), 2.17(3H,s), 2.22(3H,s),
		2.28(3H,s), 3.19(4H,t), 3.77(7H,s), 6.60(1H,brs), 6.66(1H,s), 6.86(2H,d),
25		7.08(2H,d)
		Example 248 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 1.25(3H,t), 2.14(3H,brs), 2.18(3H,s),
	15	$2.23(3H,s),\ 2.72(2H,q),\ 2.96(4H,brs),\ 3.75(4H,brs),\ 3.79(3H,s),\ 6.60(1H,brs),$
		6.67(1H,s), 7.08(2H,t), 7.18(1H,t), 7.24(1H,m)
30		Example 249 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.12(3H,s), 2.16(3H,s), 2.22(3H,s),
		2.29(6H,s), 3.21(4H,t), 3.74(4H,t), 3.77(3H,s), 6.55(1H,s), 6.59(3H,s),
		6.65(1H,s)
35	20	Example 250 1 H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.12(3H,s), 2.16(3H,s), 2.22(3H,s),
		3.23(4H,t), 3.74(4H,t), 3.77(3H,s), 3.78(6H,s), 6.04(1H,s), 6.12(2H,d),
		6.59(1H,s), 6.65(1H,s)
40		Example 251 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.11(3H,s), 2.16(3H,s), 2.22(3H,s),
		3.25(4H,t), 3.74(4H,t), 3.77(3H,s), 6.28(1H,t), 6.39(2H,d), 6.59(1H,s),
	25	6.66(1H,s)
		Example 252 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.14(3H,brs), 2.17(3H,s), 2.22(3H,s),
45		3.25(4H,t), 3.76(4H,brs), 3.78(3H,s), 6.61(1H,brs), 6.66(1H,s), 6.83(2H,m),
		6.90(1H,s), 7.18(1H,t)
		Example 253 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃) : δ 2.14(3H,brs), 2.17(3H,s), 2.23(3H,s),
50	30	3.25(4H,t), 3.78(7H,s), 6.61(1H,brs), 6.66(1H,s), 6.85(1H,d), 6.98(1H,d),

7.06(1H,s), 7.12(1H,t)

5	- 109 -
	Example 254 ¹ H NMR(CDCl ₃): δ 2.14(3H,brs), 2.17(3H,s), 2.22(3H,s), 2.42(3H,s), 3.06(4H,t), 3.78(7H,s), 6.60(1H,brs), 6.66(1H,s), 7.06(1H,m),
10	7.12(3H,s)
15	5 Antitumor activities of the compounds of the present invention were tested <i>in vitro</i> against 5 kinds of human tumor cell lines and a leukemia tumor cell line. The method and result of the <i>in vitro</i> tests is as follows.
20	10 Experimental 1: In vitro antitumor effect against human tumor cell lines.
25	A. Turnor cell line: A549 (human non-small lung cell) SKOV-3 (human ovarian)
	15 HCT-15 (human colon)
	XF 498 (human CNS)
30	SKMEL-2 (human melanoma)
35	B. SRB Assay Method. 20 a. Human solid tumor cell lines, A549(non-small lung cell), SKMEL-2(melanoma), HCT-15(colon), SKOV-3(ovarian), XF-498(CNS were cultured at 37°C in 5% CO ₂ incubators using RPMI 1640 media
40	containing 10% FBS, while they were transfer-cultured successively once or twice per week. Cell cultures were dissolved in a solution of 0.25% trypsin and 3 mM CDTA PBS(-) and then cells were separated
45	from media which the cells were sticked on. b. $5 \times 10^3 \sim 2 \times 10^4$ cells were added into each well of 96-well plate and cultured in 5% CO ₂ incubator, at 37°C, for 24 hours. c. Each sample drug was dissolved in a little DMSO and diluted with
50	30 the used medium to a prescribed concentration for experiments, whereis the final concentration of DMSO was controlled below 0.5%.

5	•	
	d. Medium of each well cultured for 24 hours as above b. was removed by aspiration. Each $200\mul$ of drug samples prepared in c. was added into each well and the wells were cultured for 48 hours. Tz(time zero	
10	plates were collected at the point of time drugs were added. 5 e. According to the SRB assay method, cell fixing with TCA, staining	
15	with 0.4% SRB solution, washing with 1% acetic acid and elution of dye with 10mM Tris solution were carried out on Tz plates and culture-ended plates, whereby OD values were measured at 520 nm.	
20	C. Calculation of result a. Time zero(Tz) value was determined with measuring the SRB pro	otein
	amounts of the Tz plates collected at the point of time drugs were added.	-
25	b. Control value(C) was determined with the OD values of wellsuntreated with a drug.	
	c. Drug-treated test value(T) was determined with the OD values of	f
30	drug-treated wells. d. Effects of drugs were estimated with growth stimulation, net growth stimulation stimulatio	wth
	inhibition, net killing etc., being calculated from Tz, C and T.	
35	20 e. If $T \ge Tz$, cellular response function was calculated by $100x(T-Tz)/(C-Tz)$, and if $T < Tz$, by $100 \times (T-Tz)/Tz$. The results	lts
	are shown in the next table 1.	
40	* REFERENCE	
	25 1) P. Skehan, R. Strong, D Scudiero, A. Monks, J. B. Mcmahan, D. Vistica, J. Warren, H. Bokesh, S. Kenny and M. R. Boyd: Proc. Ar	
45	Assoc. Cancer Res., 30, 612(1989)	
	2) L. V. Rubinstein, R. H. Shoemaker, K. D. Paull, R. M. simon, S.	
	Tosini, P. Skehan, D. Scudiero, A. Monks and M. R. boyd.; J. Nat	1.
50	30 Cancer Inst., 82, 1113(1990)3) P. Skehan, R. Strong, D. Scudiero, A. monks, J. B. Mcmahan, D.	. Т.
	3) P. Skenan, R. Strong, D. Schuleto, R. monks, J. D. Marine,	

PCT/KR00/00164 WO 00/52001

- 111 -

Vistica, J. Warren, H. Bokesh, S. Kenny and M. R. Boyd.; J, Natl. Cancer Ins., 82, 1107(1990)

D. Results.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

It was found that all the tested compounds of the present invention have superior antitumor activities to the control, cisplatin.

Table 1. $ED_{50}=\mu g/m\ell$

Example XF-498 HCT 15 SK-OV-3 SK-MEL-2 A 549 No. 0.019 0.088 0.029 0.084 0.032 2 0.0015 0.0022 0.0020 3 0.0016 0.0064 0.089 0.038 0.042 0.251 4 0.047 0.0028 0.0023 0.0027 0.0072 15 7 0.0024 0.001 0.017 0.008 0.069 12 0.008 0.340 0.067 0.677 0.283 0.204 14 0.184 0.038 0.096 0.071 0.079 15 0.080 0.143 0.043 0.093 0.006419 20 0.295 0.970 0.904 0.211 0.323 20 800.0 0.097 0.038 0.093 0.024 21 0.0001 0.0001 < 0.0001 0.0001 0.0006 28 0.0007 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 < 0.0001 30 0.0021 0.0038 0.0003 0.0021 34 0.0023 25 0.0001 0.0001 0.0007 < 0.0001 0.0001 35 0.003 0.009 0.02 0.02 0.01 37 0.00013 0.00004 0.00011 0.00009 0.00003 0.14 0.06 0.07 0.33 39 0.10 0.39 0.81 30 1.01 0.37 0.41 40 0.0057 0.0026 42 0.0018 0.0043 0.0012

5

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

Example SK-OV-3 |SK-MEL-2 XF-498 HCT 15 A 549 No. 0.0002 < 0.0001 0.0002 0.0001 0.0001 45 0.002 0.001 46 0.002 0.007 0.003 0.002 0.004 0.0003 48 0.001 0.007 0.18 0.28 0.63 0.37 0.68 51 0.05 0.27 0.21 0.93 53 0.17 0.22 0.41 0.33 0.49 55 0.34 0.014 0.032 0.011 0.057 64 0.019 0.002 0.008 0.003 0.005 0.008 66 0.34 0.47 0.31 68 0.38 0.86 0.0001 < 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0007 72 0.028 0.038 0.003 0.024 74 0.0020 0.03 0.04 0.06 0.08 86 0.04 0.008 0.03 0.66 80.0 0.01 87 0.05 0.04 0.04 0.20 0.03 89 0.20 0.68 90 0.38 0.35 0.90 0.010 0.003 0.006 800.0 99 0.012 0.0002 0.0001 0.0003 0.0003 101 0.0003 0.009 0.008 0.032 0.013 0.005 107 0.017 0.0002 0.057 0.032 0.019 118 0.82 0.30 0.28 0.73 120 0.64 0.0001 0.0001 0.0009 8000.0 0.0001 125 0.002 0.006 0.011 0.005 127 0.013 0.002 0.001 0.011 0.007 0.001 132 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 133 0.006 0.016 0.018 0.030 138 0.074 0.0002 0.0003 0.0004 0.0007 0.0007 139

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

	Example No.	A 549	SK-OV-3	SK-MEL-2	XF-498	нст 15
	159	0.029	0.010	0.002	0.006	0.0006
	172	0.07	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.02
	173	0.40	0.86	0.15	0.21	0.18
5	176	0.0012	0.0009	0.0003	0.0001	0.0001
	177	0.0006	0.0008	0.0003	0.0004	0.0001
	180	0.28	0.16	0.31	0.24	0.16
	181	0.13	0.06	0.11	0.04	0.02
	182	0.292	0.081	0.033	0.103	0.006
10	Cisplatin	0.91	1.32	0.87	0.77	3.17

Experimental 2.

In vitro antitumor effects against animal leukemia cells.

A. Material:

Tumor cell line: P388 (mouse lymphoid neoplasma cell)

- B. Method: Dye Exclusion Assay.
- 1) Concentrations of P388 cells being cultured in RPMI 1640 media containing 10% FBS were regulated to 1×10^6 cells/ml.
 - 2) Sample drugs of respective concentrations diluted in the ratio of log doses were added into each cell culture and cultured at $37\,\text{C}$, for 48 hours, in 50% CO₂ incubator, and then viable cell numbers were measured by dye exclusion test using trypan blue.
- 3) Concentrations of sample compounds showing 50 % cell growth inhibition compared with the control(IC_{50}) were determined and listed in the table 2 below.

* REFERENCE

1) P. Skehan, R. Strong, D. Scudiero, A. Monks, J. B. Mcmahan, D. T. Vistica, J. Warren, H. Bokesh, S. Kenney and M. R. Boyd. : Proc. Am.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Assoc. Cancer Res., 30, 612(1989).

2) L. V. Rubinstein, R. H. Shoemaker, K. D. Paull, R. M. Simon, S. Tosini, P. Skehan, D. Scudiero, A. Monks, J. Natl. Cancer Inst., 82, 1113(1990)

- 114 -

5 3) P. Skehan, R. Strong, D. Scudiero, J. B. Mcmahan, D. T. Vistica, J. Warren, H. Bokesch, S. Kenney and M. R. Boyd. J. Natl. Cancer Inst., 82, 1107(1990)

C. Results

As the results of measurement of antitumor activities of compounds of the present invention against P388 mouse leukemia cells, it was found that all the compounds tested have equal to or higher antitumor activities than those of the control drug, mitomycin C.

15

20

40 25

50 30

55

5

	Example No.	P388	Example No.	P388
	2	0.3	46	0.2
	3	0.01	48	0.39
5	7	0.02	64	0.34
	11	0.02	66	0.2
	12	0.1	72	0.10
	15	0.70	74	0.68
	19	0.2	99	0,04
10	20	1.2	101	0.002
	21	0.8	107	0.04
	28	0.04	118	0.3
	30	0.07	138	0.1
15	34	0.14	139	0.03
10	35	0.01	173	0.4
	37	0.3	180	0.05
	38	0.01	181	0.03
	42	0.03	182	0.2
20	45	0.15	Mitomycin C	1.1

- 115 -

Experimental 3.

Acute toxicity test (LD50):

25 A. Method: Litchfield-Wilcoxon method.

6 weeks old ICR mice(male 30±2.0g) were fed freely with solid feed and water at room temperature, 23±1°C at humidity 60±5%. Sample drugs were injected into abdominal cavities of mice, while each group comprises 6 mice. Observed during 14 days, external appearances and 30 life or death were recorded, and then, visible pathogenies were observed

from dead animals by dissection. LD_{50} value was calculated by

55

50

35

40

- 116 -

Litchfiled-wilcoxon method.

10

15

20

25

B. Result

The results are shown at the next table 3.

5

Table 3

	Example No.	$LD_{50}(mg/kg)$			
		p.o.	i.v.	i.p.	
10	. 7		75		
	38	410	97		
	99		>200		
	104		212		
15	Cisplatin			9.7	

30

As described above, it was found that the compounds of the present invention are more safer than cisplatin, whereby the present compounds may solve problems of known drugs by the prior art such as restriction of dosage, toxicity, etc.

40

35

25

45

50 . 30

Claims

- 117 -

5

What is claimed:

10

15

1. A compound of the general formula(I)

(I)

20

wherein R_1 and R_2 are independently hydrogen, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylcarboxyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 hydroxyalkyl, C_1 - C_4 aminoalkyl or C_1 - C_4 hydroxyiminoalkyl, or R_1 and R_2 are fused to form C_3 - C_4 unsaturated ring;

25

 $R_{3},\ R_{4},\ R_{5},\ R_{6}$ and R_{7} are independently hydrogen, halogen, hydroxy,

15 nitro, amino, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylcarboxyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy or C_1 - C_4 thioalkoxy;

30

R₈ is C₁-C₄ alkyl;

Y is oxygen, sulphur, amino, substituted amino or C_1 - C_4 thioalkyl; Z is C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylamino or C_1 - C_4 thioalkoxy;

35

40

20 X₁ and X₂ are independently carbon or nitrogen; and

-N=C- and -C=Y- may form a single bond or a double bond

provided that if -N=C- forms a single bond, -C=Y- forms a bouble

bond, and if -C=Y- forms a single bond, -N=C- forms a bouble

bond and R₈ is nonexistent; or pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition

25 salts thereof.

45

A process for the preparation of compound of the general formula
 (Ia) or a pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salt thereof comprising

50

30 reacting a compound of the general formula (2) with a -C(=Y)-group-providing agent in a conventional organic solvent to obtain a

compound of the general formula (3) and successively reacting the compound of the general formula (3) with a compound of the general formula (4) to give the compound of the general formula (5), and reacting the compound of the formula (5) with an alkylating agent or arylating agent in the presence of a base to give the compound of the general formula (Ia).

$$R_3$$
 R_4
 R_5
 R_7
 R_6
 R_6
 R_7
 R_6
 R_7
 R_6
 R_7
 R_7
 R_6
 R_7
 R_7
 R_7
 R_7
 R_7
 R_8

$$\begin{array}{c|c} R_8 & Y \\ R_2 & X_1 & X_2 \\ R_1 & X_2 & Z \end{array}$$
(Ia)

wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 , R_8 , X_1 , X_2 , Y and Z are as defined above, and Lie is a conventional leaving group.

3. A process for the preparation of compound of the general formula (Ib) comprising reacting a compound of the general formula (II) with an alkylating agent in the presence of a base to give a compound of the general formula (I') and reacting the compound of the formula (I') with a substituted or unsubstituted amine in the presence of a base to give a

compound of the general formula (Ib).

- 119 -

$$10 \qquad \begin{array}{c} R_2 \\ R_2 \\ R_1 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} R_3 \\ R_7 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} R_4 \\ R_5 \end{array}$$

wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 , X_1 , X_2 , Y and Z are as defined above, and R' is C_1 - C_4 alkyl.

40 25

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/KR 00/00164

		PC1/KR 00/0010	7
CLA	SSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER		
	07 D 295/108, 295/13, 401/12, 403/12, 213/	65, 241/28	
	to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both natio		
CTC	DC CEARCHED		
	documentation searched (classification system followed by		
<u>'C': C</u>	07 D 295/00, 401/00, 403/00, 213/00, 241/0 tation searched other than minimum documentation to the ex	tent that such documents are included it	n the fields searched
		Num Hai seek ee tanaan aan a	
ectronic	emical Abstracts c data base consulted during the international search (name of	of data base and, where practicable, sear	ch terms used)
	1: DARC, STN: CA, EPO: WPI		
. DO	CUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
ategory	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate,	of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
x	WO 98/00402 A1 (SAMJIN) 8 January 199 totality.	98 (08.01.98)	1-3
v	WO 96/21648 A1 (SAMJIN) 18 July 1996	(18.07.96)	1-3
Х	totality.	(12111111111111111111111111111111111111	
			1
ΠF	urther documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.	See patent family annex.	
* Cn/	cial categories of cited documents:	"T" later document published after the inten- date and not in conflict with the applica	national filing date or prior
	nument defining the general state of the art which is not sidered to be of particular relevance	the agreement or theory underlying the tr	venuon
"E" car	tier application or patent but published on or after the international	"X" document of particular relevance; the c considered novel or cannot be consider	ed to involve an inventive i
1 * An	current which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is ed to establish the publication date of another citation or other	when the document is taken alone Y" document of particular relevance; the o	laimed invention cannot be
	nial meson (se specified)	considered to involve an inventive step combined with one or more other such	when the document is
	cument referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other	being obvious to a person skilled in the	e art
- ا	current published prior to the international filing date but later than a priority date claimed	.&" document member of the same patent	
Date	of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international ser	
	2 June 2000 (02.06.2000)	28 July 2000 (28.	07.2000)
	and mailing adress of the ISA/AT	Authorized officer	
	trian Patent Office	Hammer	•
	lmarkt 8-10; A-1014 Vienna	Telephone No. 1/53424/374	_
L Pacsi	mile No. 1/53424/535		

Facsimile No. 1/53424/535
Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1998)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT Information on patent family members

International application No. PCT/ICR 00/00164

		t document cited search report	Publication date	ı	Patent 1 memb		Publication date
#O	A1	9800402	08-01-1998	AU	A1	34642/97	21-01-199
				AU	B2	713171	25-11-199
				BG	A	102286	31-08-199
				8R	A	9706540	20-07-199
				CA	AA	2230960	08-01-199
				CN	A	1196724	21-10-199
				CZ	A3	9800593	15-07-199
				EP	A1	850222	01-07-199
				JP	T2	11501680	09-02-199
				J₽	B2	3032303	17-04-200
				KR	B1	204320	15-06-199
				NO	A0	980856	27-02-199
				NO	A	980856	27-04-199
				NZ	A	329847	28-01-199
				PL	A1	325341	20-07-199
				SK	A3	275/98	04-11-199
				us	A	6028195	22-02-200
				KR	B1	204318	15-06-19
				KR	B1	197111	15-06-19
				KR.	81	204319	15-06-19
MO	A1	9621648	18-07-1996	BG	B1	61875	31-08-199
HO	A1	9621648	18-07-1996	KR	Y1	9707010	11-07-199
				RU	Cl	2126001	10-02-199
				ΑU	A1	44007/96	31-07-199
				AU	B2	699619	10-12-199
				8G	A	100704	30-09-199
				BR	A	9605309	14-10-199
				CA	AA	2184919	18-07-199
				CN	A	1145620	19-03-199
				CZ	A3	9602960	12-02-199
				EP	A1	749425	27-12-199
				FI	A	963566	10-09-199
				£1	AO	963566	10-09-199
				HU	AO	9602489	28-11-199
				HU	AB	9602489	28-08-199
				JP	T2	9511764	25-11-199
				JP	82	2978967	15-11-19
				KR	B1	162710	01-12-199
				KO	A0	963792	10-09-199
				NO	A	963792	11-11-199
				NO	B1	307459	10-04-200
				NZ	Α.	298499	26-01-199
				PL	A1	316613	20-01-199
				RO	B3	115159	30-11-199
				SK US	AJ	889/96	07-05-199
				ZA	A	5780472 9600517	14-07-199 11-07-199